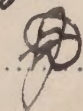



Mr Comins 19/20 August 1930

WA/HMM/CM/Sa/21/640/1

STEVENS.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	19. VIII 30	COMINS
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	21. VIII 30	ku
COLLECTED	9.10.30	gib
RECEIVED	10. X. 30	
ACCESSED		
PASSED	15/10/30	LWJm

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	20 VIII 30	COTTINS.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	21. VIII. 30	ku.
COLLECTED	22.8.30	gib
RECEIVED	24.9.30	 <i>Sam (part)</i>
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

PLEASE

TH YOU.

1102. 403. 10. 0.
65 10. 0.
413. 18. 6

197. 18.
65 9. 11
207. 9. 0

Wm

Commis

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Wm

Catalogue

OF

S
T

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	20. VIII. 30	CORRINES.
PURCHASE	.....	.....
CHECKED	21. VIII. 30	ku.
COLLECTED	22. 8. 30	9/6
RECEIVED	24. 9. 30	D. som (part)
ACCESSED	.....	.....
PASSED	.....	.....

PLEASE

TH YOU.

20 E

1112. 403. 10. 0.
up. 65 10. 0.
413. 18. 6

197. 18.
65 9. 11
207. 9. 0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER

J. Corning

Date

19th Aug. 1930

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
19	2	15	.	1317	63	18	.
20	1	6	.	204	4	.	.
22	1	15	.	205	3	10	.
23	1	3	.	206	5	5	.
24	1	15	.	206A	3	10	.
25	2	8	.	217	4	10	.
44	2	10	.	218	2	10	.
50		13	.	219	3	.	.
W 77	3	5	.	220	3	.	.
78	2	15	.	230	3	12	.
79	3	5	.	231	2	18	.
80	2	5	.	249	1	.	.
90	2	5	.	250	10	.	.
91	1	15	.	252	1	5	.
92	2	.	.	253	1	8	.
141	2	10	.	282	1	1	.
142	2	15	.	290	1	12	.
143	2	18	.	292	1	10	.
146	3	10	.	293	1	18	.
147	3	6	.	294	2	2	.
178		18	.	312	5	10	.
180	1	1	.	324	2	15	.
191A	3	10	.	336	6	.	.
192A	3	15	.	340	5	5	.
194A	3	10	.	341	4	.	.
203	4	10	.	343	1	12	6
				352	2	.	.
				355	4	10	.
				356	4	.	.
				358	3	10	.
	63	18	.		160	10	6

BUYER

Comins

Date

19th Aug

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1317	16	0	16				
365	3	5	.				
366	2	.	.				
368	3	15	.				
369	3	5	.				
373	2	5	.				
374	2	10	.				
375	2	10	.				
376	3	15	.				
385	2	10	.				
386	4	4	.				
388	1	17	6				
400	4	15	.				
401	4	.	.				
402	6	6	.				
<u>£207 9 .</u>							

BUYER CominsDate ⁴20 Aug 1930AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
401A	3	5	.	1317	116	16	6
402A	2	10	.	482	4	8	.
403	2	15	.	483	2	15	.
410	7	.	.	486	3	6	.
411	3	6	.	487	4	16	.
412	2	10	.	488	2	17	6
418	5	10	.	500	3	3	.
419	5	.	.	501	3	12	.
420	3	10	.	502	3	15	.
431	5	10	.	505	4	4	.
432	4	8	.	506	1	12	.
435	3	9	.	512	3	.	.
438	2	5	.	515	2	8	.
439	4	16	.	526	1	1	.
447	3	6	.	527		7	.
450	4	8	.	528	2	.	.
451	4	7	6	529	9	.	.
452	5	10	.	537	4	16	.
453	5	5	.	546	1	4	.
454	5	10	.	547	2	4	.
463	3	12	.	561	3	6	.
464	7	.	.	577	3	.	.
465	4	16	.	579	1	10	.
471	6	.	.	580	1	12	.
472	2	18	.	607	5	.	.
473	1	18	.	608	4	.	.
481	6	12	.	610	3	10	.
				622	4	10	.
				623	2	15	.
	116	16	6		206	8	6

BUYER *Corrins*
 AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Date *20 Aug*

Lot	Amount		
	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1317.	20	8	
628	4	15	
643	4	5	
650	3	5	
651	2	2	
652	2		
653	7	10	
669	2		
670	1	12	6
671	6		
672	3	10	
684	4	4	
687	5	15	
689	3	10	
691	6	6	
709		18	
716	2	2	
718		12	
719	3		
720	1	2	
726	2		
727		13	
741	2		
742	2	5	
752	5		
753	5		

Lot	Amount		
	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1317	287	14	
754	6		
755	5		
764	3		
782	10		
786	1	8	
787	4		
788	2		
793	14		
794	11		
795	11		
800	12		
816	5		
817	12		
818	10		
820	4	15	
832	5		
845			
851	5		
861	3		

£ 413 18

First day £207 7

287 14 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century *3/8/-*
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C. *32/-*
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century *30/-*
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century *24/-*
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century *12/-*
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century *1/2 Ancock*
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century *medical*
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C. *1/2 - Spence*
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian *1/2 - Spence*
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century *20/-*

2/15/- 70/-

1/6/- 35/-

35/- 60/-

23/- 6/-

35/- 40/-

2/8/- 1/-

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian £3
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions 28/-
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty 26/- Wilkins
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces 26/-
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C. £2 7/0
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century 4/3 Webb
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble 3/15/- Spencer
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum) £3.
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration 7/- Birkett
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets 14/- do.
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century 14/- Hibbert
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century 3/10/- Webb
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century 12/- Gillingham
- 42 A German ~~arm of a~~ breastplate, 16th Century 1/1/-
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century 2/10/- Bowl. A.F.
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century 2/10/-
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century 3/15/-
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile 10/- Gillingham
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames 6/-
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period 1/6/- Birkett

- 13/- 15/- 49 Small box for medical use 16/- Spence.
 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi 13/-
 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures 8/- no name.
 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century 2/- do.
 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century 2/10/- Webb.
 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century 5/10/-
 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc. 1/8/- no name,
 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner 15/- Birbitt
 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high 18/- do.
 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (please note the engravings in cross), a masterpiece, in fine preservation 58/- no name
 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on sang de bœf base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle 22/- Hilbert
 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high 32/- no name,
 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase 20/- Wilkins
 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case 4/-
 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857 4/-
 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone 43/- no name,
 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures 3/10/- do.
 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens 2/- no name,
 68 Antique walking-stick barometer 1/8/-
 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box 25/- Brown

- 70 Antique medical cabinet 28/- no name
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front 43 Webb.
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including "Cham- 2/15/-
pagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, "St. Cloud," and book of 3/10/- Webb.
Practical Architecture, with plates by William Half-
penny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated 30/-
metal ditto
- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work 3/10/- Webb.
- 76 Grotesque lead figure 35/-
- 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk [W]
- 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes
(period of the bound foot)
- 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
- 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags 32/- Herbert
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto 32/-
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 38/-
12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops 5/15/- no name.
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase 28/-
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol 26/- Wilkins
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors 32/-
- 88 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with 2/10/- Wilkins
book of rules
- 89 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Panorama of Europe," 3/5/- do
with rules, 1816
- 90 Georgian table game, "The Reward of Merit," by Geo.
Fox, W.M., 1801
- 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decora-
tion, and Tudor shoe
- 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's
jumping jack
- 93 A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing 3/10/- Webb
the Royal cypher
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, "The Costume of the
Inhabitants of Russia"
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases 28/- none.
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg 25/-
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font 50/- none.
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.) 30/-
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864 42/-
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate 28/- Wilkins
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli 40/- do
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes 65/- do
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks 8/-
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra 60/- Webb
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases 32/-
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers 20/-
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife 38/-
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings 55/-
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements 35/-
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates 23/-
- 137 Two fine old samples 15/-
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra 26/-
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete 20/-
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails ✓✓
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer W
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each 14/-
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover) 10/-
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass ✓ White Chapel Fobes.
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl 18/-
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other 24/6
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords 28/-
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet 11/7/6 Birchett
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various) 28/- do.
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn 34/6 Webb.

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière 18/-
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with 2 flowers (2 pieces) 35/- Wilkins
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed 5/- no name
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed) 10/- Wilkins
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels 12/- Wilkins
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white 18/-
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horseback, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan 25/-
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog 30/-
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light 6/- N.S.
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray 6/-
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved 7/-
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high 11/-
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand 10/-
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed 10/-
- 169 Four old pewter measures 11/- Tozer
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks 10/- Birchall
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks 13/-
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand 12/- Wilkins
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides 18/- no name
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife 25/-
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes 25/- no name
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray 17/-

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand 5/-
- (8/- 40/-) 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles 12/- no name
- (4/- 35/-) 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles W
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses 7/- Torcu
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.) 2/- Baker
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces 7/-
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base; large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans 11/- Spooner
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river 16/- no name
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery 8/- Murphy
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags 2/- Pillingham
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece 10/- Frost
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand 13/- Spooner
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes 7/- no name
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel - General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in. 22/- Jennings
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.) 7/-
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase 15/- no name

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare 70/- Wilkins
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare 70/- no name
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre 1/4 Webb.
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine 4/10/- do
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar 4/5/- Webb.
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer 60/- Webb.
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine 60/- Webb.
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare 2/8/-
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine £5 Webb.
- 3/10/- 4. 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 3/15/- 70/- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare 2/8/-
- 3/10/- 6. 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, circa 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare 2/4/-
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare 3/15/-
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, circa 1870, scarce 3/15/- Wilkins
Wilkins

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870-1, and another of 1887 *3/9m Webb.*
 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870-1871, *2/5/- do.*
 1st Class, very fine and rare
 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare *£2.*
 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce, *£3 Webb.*
 and Italian Red Cross Medal
 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of *4/5/- Webb.*
 America, 1st Class, very rare
 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare *2/5/-*
 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
 Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
 of Mexico, very fine and rare
 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
 very fine and rare
 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
 in fine condition
 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period *£5 Wilkins*
 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium, *3/15/- Wilkins*
 Leopold II.
 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different *6/-*
 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet *no price*
 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals *2/5/- Webb.*
 awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,*
 awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
 rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
 the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare *£3. Webb.*
 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,*
 Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
 off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896 *£3 do.*
 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
 of merit to Charles Wood *2/10/- Webb.*
 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
 Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare *38/- no name.*
 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-*
 tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
 of the Loyal London volunteers 1803 *3/15/-*
 no name.
 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, circa
 1780
 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- (43) 6. (219) Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- (43) 4. (220) Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub 2/1/- Wilkins
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare 2/- Webb
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked 2/8/-
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot 2/4/- Webb
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame 35/- Hahn
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club 32/- Jardine
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others 2/1/- Wilkins
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items 2/-
- 30/- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare 3/5/- Wilkins
- 3/12/- 65/- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 2/18/- 5. 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece 7/5/- Webb
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare 40/- Webb
- 234 City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare 65/-
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce 30/- Webb
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames 2/12/- Webb
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765 25/-
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath 33/-

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case 32/-
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade. no name - 2/10/- Wilkins
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge £3.
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators 28/-
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843 3/-ms Wilkins
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849 3/10/- do.
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare 2/-ms do.
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection £2

ANTIQUe AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single 12/10/-
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial 2/4/-
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls 32/- money
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches 10/10/- Lee
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs 4/10/-
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets 3/6/-
- 257 Leather pouffes 2/- Lee
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair 2/- Saxon
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat 5/15/- Wilkins

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell £11
 261 Ebonized ditto 3/5/- Joshua Wicks
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order 16/- money
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute 20/- Wilkins
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house 1/5/- do
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle 14/- Wilkins
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer 9/- Wilkins
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus 10/- Davy
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible 6/-
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh 42/- Wilkins
 271 2 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments 1/- Wilkins
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853 8/-
 273 An old lyre instrument 3/10/- Webb
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece) 6/10/- Jardine
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print 22/- Gibbert
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood 10/- Webb

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—A market scene, with travelling dentist operating £17
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company 45/- Webb
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates 16/- Wicks
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass 9/- Stoney
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603; Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

14/6 10. 282

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664; Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols. 20/-
- 286 Fifteen old plays 10/- Page
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building 2/- no name
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits 30/- no name Webb
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the world 38/- Webb
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848; a coloured one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and Australia 2/5/- no name
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe, Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books, bound in 1 volume 20/- no name
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt; and Alken's new scrapbook 2/6/- no name
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers; ditto; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas Jerrold 20/- no name
- 298 Travels: 8 vols.; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838; Historical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875, John Dunmore Long; The Military Operations in Cabul, 1843; Kane's Art and Explorations; Afghanistan and its People, H. W. Bellew; Travels in Mesopotamia, J. S. Buckingham; and Sports and War in Africa, Bissett 7/- Price
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols. 14/- no name
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895; and ditto, The Martian, 1898, by Gerald du Maurier 5/- Price
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illustrations by John Tenniel 2/8/- no name
- 302 Rudyard Kipling; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and Discoveries 45/- no name
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph Arden, 1713; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery, by William Taplin, surgeon 4/10/-
Wilkins

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896 *38/- no name.*
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848 *38/- do.*
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869 *7/- price*
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698 *£8*
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones *6/- no name.*
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci, Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan *2 yms. Webb*
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622 *1/4/- price*
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum *1 (6) 1/2/- price*

ANTIQUE MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 5/10/- 4.* 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- £* 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808 *£3*
- 2/15/- 40/-* 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues *1/10/-*
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions) *2/1/- no name*
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress *3/10/-*

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz.: Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D.; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D.; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7) £5 Webb.
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner 1/6/- no name.

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone 1/15/- Wilkins
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments 18/- Lamson
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces 24s Wilkins
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head 1/10/- Wilkins
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc. 1/10/- do.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand 9/10/- no name.
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique* £6 do
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass £4
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall 54s.
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque £4
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway £5 Webb.
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto £3 Webb.
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine 2s do.

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes *3/5/- Wilkin*
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case* *6/10/- Webb*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature *1/- do*
- 40/-* 335) Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit *3/5/- Webb*
- 1/6* 7- 336) A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria *1/7 Webb*
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare *5/- no Webb*
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo* *3/8/- Webb*
- 5 1/2 no* 6. 340) A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 1/4* 4. 341) A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 50/-* 342) An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone *3/15/- no name!*
- 1/12/6* 70/- 343) Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value *4/5/- Wilkin*
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa *1/3/- do*
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs *3/10/- Wilkin*
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed* *1/8 Webb*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll* *3/- no Webb*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark *4/15/-*

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique* £20 Webb.
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition £4 Webb.

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark) 50/-
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London) 15/-
- 354 Prize for a chariot race, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare 11/6/-
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare 4/10/-
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark) 7/-
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt 10/-
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period 3/10/-
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass 4/-
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764 12/-
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving 3/5/-
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto 3/15/-
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch £10 Webb.
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, rare 4/10/-

- (3/5/-) 4. (365) Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval *specimen*
 inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
 (4/2/-) 60/- (366) Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century,
 A.D., Egypt
 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base,
 and another of later period
 (3/15/-) 6. (368) Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of
 Hera
 (3/5/-) 6. (369) Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes 1/10/-
 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 *with*
 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London 4/5/- *with*
 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8. others, *do*
 Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
 (2/5/-) 75/- (373) Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection;
 and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
 (2/10/-) 75/- (374) Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
 (2/10/-) 40/- (375) Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Meröe; and a large
 prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
 (2/10/-) 65/- (376) Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at
 Hammersmith
 (3/15/-) 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli) 4/10/-
 378 Four others 4/10/- *Webb*
 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another
 in brown stone, and one in carnelian 4/5/- *Webb*
 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with
 the Sun-Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr.
 Loftus at Kouyounjik 3/5/- *Webb*
 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the
 Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of
 Osiris, and 3 others 2/10/- *Webb*
 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with
 embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto
 Chimay period, Peru 5/10/- *Webb*
 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of
 grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru 9/10/- *do*
 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver
 frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the
 Walbrook, *very rare* 5/- *Webb*
 (2/10/-) 50/- (385) A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in
 1861

11/1/60/- (386)

Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection

special

11/1/50/- (388)

Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type

389

Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)

2/10/-

390

Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook

1/6 Webb

391

A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt

5/6 Webb

392

A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt

1/5 Webb

393

Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt

1/4 do.

394

Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla

4/1/- Webb

395

A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street

5/6 Webb

396

A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,

1/17/6 Webb

397

A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare

1/3 do

398

A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under

20/-

399

Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon

5/6

400

Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*

401

Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)

402

A curious double-ended axe, in copper

• END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

LOT

15/- 401A

50/- 402A

5/- 403

2/15/-

404

405

406

407

408

409

A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)

A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)

A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card

A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays *3/15/- With*

A decorated cup (Nasca) ; another, of animal form ; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador) ; and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco) *3/15/- With*

An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back *4/6 Webb*

A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case *6/4m Webb*

Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand. *4/4 Webb*

A perforated hammer stone ; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco ; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone *3/1/- Webb (4)*

- 17 10 410 Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men
 (Chibcha), in case
 3/6/- 20 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others,
 and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
 2/10/- 8 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and
 2 others, from Ecuador
 413 A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi,
 extremely rare 5/13/- W. Webb
 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare 2/7/6 do.
 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from
 Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare 5/10/- do.
 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black
 ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a
 head of a bird 1/4 Wilkins
 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone
 representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and
 impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua) 1/5 Wilkins
 1/10/- 12 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
 1/5 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found
 on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
 1/10/- 15 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven
 bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
 421 A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco) 5/10/- W. Webb
 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua) 1/5 do.
 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from
 Nicaragua) 3/18/- do.
 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in
 Colombia 3/12/- do.
 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9
 axes, found in graves in Colombia 4/12/6 do.
 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle
 (Colombia), rare 5/10/- W. Webb
 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua) 2/12/- do.
 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swans-
 combe) 2/5/- do.
 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass
 shield, and other curios 2/12/6 W. Webb
 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the
 figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century 3/12/6 do.
 1/10/- 8 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and
 Bolivia)

- (4/8/-) 10. 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru) 3/15/- within
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads 4-7/- within
- (3/4/-) 10. 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 436 Wooden vessel in the form of an animal, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco) 4/18/- within
- 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador) 2-7/- within
- (2/5/-) 12. 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- (4/16/-) 15. 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua) 4/14/- within
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel 2/4/- within
- 442 Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare 7/17/- within
- 443 A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare 3/14/- within
- 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included) 3/8/- within
- 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose) 2/15/- within
- 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality) 3-7/- within
- (3/6/-) 6. 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia) 2/12/- Webb

449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia 3/12/- Webb

10.450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia); and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)

7. 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)

6. 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia

10.453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)

8. 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments

455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); ~~amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell~~ 3/12/- Webb

456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects 11/10/-

457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca) 7/10/- Webb

458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders 2/12/- do

459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and ~~a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)~~ 2/18/- do

460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru) 2/12/- Webb

461 Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare 4/12/- Webb

461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows 6/10/- Webb

462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco 3/12/- do

8. 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work 3/6/- do

8. 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

- 4/16/2 15. 465. Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- 466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws 4/7/6 Webb.
- 467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup 5/1/11 Webb.
- 468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia 4/1/11 Webb.
- 469 Pottery vase, with coloured design; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco; and a ribbed bowl 3/12/11 Webb.
- 470 An apron, made of vegetable material; bowl, containing Jambi poison; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios 4/5/11 Webb.
- 16 8. 471. Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head *
- 2/15/11 6. 472. A fine pair of ember tongs, English, circa 1700
- 3/8/11 8. 473. Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- 474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery 4/1/11 Webb.
- 475 Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco) 2/12/11 Webb.
- 476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket 2/12/11 Webb.
- 477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- 478 Two well-carved stone figurines 3/15/11 Webb.
- 479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahanaca), and 9 small stone figures 5/15/11 Webb.
- 480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare 3/1/11 Webb.

- 6/12/6 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 4/6/7 5. 482 Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru) *modern base metal copy.*
5. 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 15/ 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others *25 models.*
- 3/6/- 5. 486 Three carved ~~stone~~ figures, and a bust in similar material *Plastic casts*
5. 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, circa 1700 *(copies).*
- 4/16/- 60. 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, ~~wooden models~~ (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 2/17/6 489 Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine *45 models.*
- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine *7/10/- do*
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine *2/2/-*
- 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (see MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton *4/2/-*
- 496 Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca *6/15/-*
- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo *2/4/-*
- 498 A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique *1/1 white*
- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua) *3/12/- white*

- (3/12) 5- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- (3/12) 6- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- (3/15) 5- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves*
- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare; ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- (4/11) 6- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- (3/21) 4- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- (4/2) 6- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, circa 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and ~~an Indian whistle~~, etc.
- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- (2/10) 4- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 5- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

- 517 Two "Bezcar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets *3/5/- Webb. Ball and not Benjoar stones only have balls from some stones*
- 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects *1/18/-*
- 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments *4/15/- Webb*
- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos) *2/5/-*
- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys *18/- Wilton*
- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring *25/- do*
- 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects *39/- Webb*
- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, ~~2 iron castings~~, and other objects *37/- do*
- 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries *24 do*
- 40/- 526*
10/- 527
7/- 528
32 10/- 529
- A small oak cabinet
- Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects *73/- Webb*
- 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos) *3/5/- do*
- 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces *2/15/-*
- 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir* *9/15/- Webb*
- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied) *£3 Wilton*
- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others *3/1/- do*
- 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card *1/15/- Webb*
- 6/- 537*
 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- 538 *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album* 9/12/12
 (24/12) 30/- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- (24/12) 4. 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru 4/14/12
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects 52/-
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in. 2/15/12
- 551 The companion case 2/10/- no name
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves 30/-
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves 30/- no name
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 556 *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)* 18/10/12 Weble
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C. 1/3
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen 24/10/-
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high 16/- Sassone
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt 12/-
- (3/6/-) 4. 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached) 8/- 27/10/12
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl) 14/- do.
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope 8/-
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque 14/-

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol. 3/6/12
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols. 20/-

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruets with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug 15/-
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces 13/-
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings 6/-
 43 50/- 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 40/- 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc. 2/17/6 money
 0/- 50/- 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 2/- 40/- 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery 22/-

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high *45*
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high *9/10/-*
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kyilins, with young, and ball 15in. high *4/15/-*
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands *5/6ms*
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4) *50/-*
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl *2/15/-*
- 597 An old violin, in case *9/-*
- 598 An old ditto, in case *9/-*
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung *1/15/-*
- 600 Bookcase *5/6ms*
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high *4/15/-*
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high *1/10/-*
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide *38/-*
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt *15/-*
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects *22/-*
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 45* 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- 5* 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 3* 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords *2/10/-*
- 4* 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 3/10/-* 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass *3/5/-*
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove *7/10/-*

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs *3-6m Fowler*
- 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech *4/12/- Wilkin*
- 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask *£3 Wilkin*
- 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm gun *£3 Cross*
- 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns *15*
- 618 Three horn powder horns *£4 Webb*
- 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds *50/- Webb*
- 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in case, and German helmet *4/2/6 Webb*
- 621 A Waterloo helmet *3/15/- Webb*
- 12/- 40/-* 622 A mitred helmet
- 60/-* 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with steel studded hilt
- 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet *1/8/-*
- 625 Ditto *28/-*
- 626 Ditto *30/- Hibbert*
- 627 Two early Japanese helmets *22/- no name*
- 15/- 60/-* 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
- 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London *2/10/- Hibbert*
- 630 Six old Indian tulwars *30/- Fowler*
- 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally rare *£12 Webb*
- 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer powder horn *£5 Webb*
- 633 Two halberds *2 lms Fowler*
- 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn powder horn, and shot pouch *4/5/- Wilkin*
- 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace *2/15/-*
- 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-mounted Indian knives *30/- Hibbert*
- 637 Antique gauntlet sword *3-6m Fowler*
- 638 Two shirts of mail *2/2/-*
- 639 Six Georgian swords *2/15/-*
- 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt *5/-*
- 641 Antique pocket knife pistol *3/5/- Wilkin*
- 642 Six old copper powder flasks *40/-*
- 40/- 40/-* 643 Four antique gorgets
- 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex *30/- Hibbert*
- 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin *3/4/- Webb*
- 60/-* 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks *£6*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board 12/- no num
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European 2/10/-
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head 70/- Wil
- 3/4/- 50/- 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
- 2-9m 5- 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
- 1/2 5- 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
- 7/10/- 8- 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same 14/-
- 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone) 3/5/- Webb
- 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm 15/-
- 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa 15/-
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in. 24/- no num
- 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high 35/- Webb
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle 2/-
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel 35/-
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand 25/- Fowler
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle 24/- 2/4/-
- 664 Three brass Indian idols 3/6/-

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved 13/-
- 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda 15/- Webb
- 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar 3/2/- Webb
- 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin 2/4/-

*Special
Being to ☒ office*

2 4. 669

Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia

12/6 40/- 670

Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto

6 5. 671

New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley

110/- 6. 672

Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo

673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.

674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition

675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh

676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask

677 Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid

678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask

679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad

680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set

681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask

682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)

683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask

5 5. 684

Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

- 685 Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, *partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist* 4/60- *Wible*
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition 1/8/-
- (5/15/-) 5. 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills 3/15/-
- (3/10/-) 6. 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped 1/8/-
- (6/-) 6. 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases 1/8/-
- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle decorated with feathers 1/5/-
- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay) 2/-
- 696 *Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition* 2/1/-
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet 1/5/-
- 699 Box of various curios 1/17/6
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship 2/1/-
- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form 6/10/- *Wible*
- 702 African figure, Congo 2/10/- *Wible*
- 703 African ditto, Congo 2/15/- *Wible*
- 704 African mask, very old 3/10/- *Wible*
- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood 2/5/- *Wible*
- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top 1/15/- *Wible*
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures 3/15/-
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- (15/-) 75/- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon 12/-
- 711 Ditto 11/- *money*
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks 1/5/-
- 713 Ditto 16/-
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth 1/15/-
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved 1/4/-

- 2 2/3m 4/- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures 18/- Webb
 (12/-) 6/- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
 6/- 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
 forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
 50/- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
 11/2/- 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed 13/-
 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid 6/- no name
 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet 11/2/- no name
 724 Five African ivory bangles 15/- Burkett
 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
 4/- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
 65/- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
 grotesque figure, 26in. high 4/13 Webb
 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
 with carved head, and 2 others 11/10/-
 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks 6/- no Webb
 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
 with bird top, and 2 other iron spears 6/10/- Webb
 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide 5/- no
 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe 5/10/- Webb
 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads 15/- Wilkin
 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet 7/3 Wilkin
 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath 7/1 Webb
 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass 7/3 Webb
 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel 2/9/5/- do
 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold 1/13/-
 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
 medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah 7/10/- Webb
 40/- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
 50/- 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
 1 other
 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
 etc., 36in. wide 1/9 Webb
 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
 silver 14/10/- Webb
 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decorated
 with silver and coral, large ivory butt end 1/4 do
 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
 in gold 7/10/- do

- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey) *10/2/- Webb*
- 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare) *1/8/- Wilkins*
- 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form *4/15/-*
- 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted *£5 Wilkins*
- 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other *£5 do*
- 15* 6 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
- £5* 8 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
- £6* 6 754 Antique crossbow
- £6* 6 755 A ditto crossbow
- £5* 756 Three old halberds *2/15/-*
- 757 Old German beheading axe *9/10/- Webb*
- 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold *6/10/- Webb*
- 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge *2/15/- Webb*
- 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc. *£4 Webb*
- 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel *£4*
- 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard *3/10/-*
- 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks *1/10/-*
- 3/5/-* *5/-* 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 765 Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor *7/5/- Webb*
- 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures *1/10/-*
- 767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame *2/10/-*
- 768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study *6/15/- Ballant copy not original*
- 770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc. *2/5/-*
- 771 A. Simononski: A figure painting *1/6/-*
- 772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon *1/10/-*

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints 11/- Spencer
 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc. 11/3/-
 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame 4/10/- Wilson
 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame 9/-
 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame 10/- Fowler
 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame 14/-
 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame 13/- Fowler

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 LARREY (*Dominique Jean*, 1766–1842), Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item £40 Webb
 781 PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876 £20 Webb
 782 GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature
 783 NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf £22 Webb
 784 SLAVE TRADE, *History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade*, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection £48 Webb
 785 WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection £12/10/- Webb

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

1 Bid over on
the page.

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

1/8/- 40/- (786)

The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop

1/4 5/- (787)

Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBÈTA, Auree Scoticarum Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententiarum recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin

2/10/- 50/- (788)

SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments

6/- 789

QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comité de Salubrité dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi à Arles

790 Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur la Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811

791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748

792 Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

1/8/-

no name

3/5/-
with

1/8/-

3/5/-
with

43

14 12 793

~~CHEMISTS~~ AND ASTRONOMERS, ~~67~~ letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc.; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.

10 10 794

STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript

10 10 795

HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript

10 10 796

CASPAR HARTTUNG, A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc.; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper: "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc.; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descensions, distillations, etc.; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities

£95

no name

797

LIBER MEDICINALIS, A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek"); Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus

£95

no name

(These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)

798

FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

6/10/-

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel) 4/17/6 no name
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn 5/10/- within
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel) 6/10/- within
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel) 9/10/- within
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters 1/10/- passed
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks 10/- no name
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities 10/- do
- 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc. 4/38 well
- 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings 10/- well
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833 6. 1/5
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine 1/12 15.

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views W *Boxing to office*
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest *11/6- Wilkins*
- 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items *6/10/- Wilkins*
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc. *2/15/- no name*
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916 *8/-*
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912 *11/-*
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919 *9/-*
- 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth *9/-*
- 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
- 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
5. 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated *11/-*
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth *13/- Gray*
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth *6/-*
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf *13/-*
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry
by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery
London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It
Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the
Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely
London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the
Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London
1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- (11) 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent
Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Duran
(10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the
Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in
colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School
for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College,
London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates,
cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by
M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engrav-
ings, red morocco
- 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th
Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on
272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered
with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing
many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and
drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS.
was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- (15) 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic,
and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique,
17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original
wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8
other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499,
original vellum, fine copy
- 4/151-

- 54 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum *4/14 - Craig*
- 55 Isocratis Oratio de Laundibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490 *2/5 - do*
- 56 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf *2/12 - Webb*
- 57 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum *1/2 Craig*
- 58 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapiientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known *1/5 Webb*
- 59 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dylae Domini et concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519 *5/14 - Craig*
- 60 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486 *4/14 - Rose*
- 61 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 62 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601 *10/4m NS*
- 63 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf *1/1 - NS*
- 64 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, circa 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc. *1/17, no name*
- 65 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf *2/11/6 Craig*
- 66 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum *1/5 do*
- 67 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf *1/4 do*
- 68 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt *1/5 do*

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

1st day

I 9

WAYHMM/CM/KAT/21/640/2

AU
38 K

SALE
Tues.

STEVENS.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	19. VIII. 30	COMINS.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	21. VIII. 30	Ch
COLLECTED	9. 10. 30	bb
RECEIVED	10. X. 30 28. I. 31	SAT S.O.S. P. 24
ACCUSED		
PASSED		

The
Native Weapons and Curios,
Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,
Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities
Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

117. 197. 187
65. 9. 11
207. 9. 0

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

117. 197. 187
65. 9. 11
207. 9. 0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

J. C. Morris

Date *1902*

AUCTIONEERS

Stamens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
19	2	15		1317	63	18	
20	1	6		204	4		
22	1	15		205	3	10	
23	1	3		206	5	7	
24	1	15		206A	3	10	
25	2	3		217	4	10	
44	2	10		218	2	10	
50		13		219	3		
77	3	5		220	3		
78	2	15		230	3	12	
79	3	5		231	2	13	
80	2	5		244	1		
90	2	5		250	10		
91	1	15		252	1	5	
92	2			253	1	3	
141	2	10		F 282*	1		
142	2	15		290*	1	12	
143	2	18		292*	1	10	
146	3	10		293*	1	13	
147	3	6		294*	2	2	
178		18		312*	5	10	
180	1	1		344*	2	15	
191A	3	10		336	6		
192A	3	15		340	5	7	
194A	3	10		341	4		
203	4	10		343	1	12	
	6	3	18	352	2		
				355	4	10	
				356	4		
				358	3	10	
					10	0	11

BUYER

Comms

Date

19th Aug 1930

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

9

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
317	10	0	6
365	3	5	
366	2		
368	3	15	
369	3	5	
373	2	5	
374	2	10	
375	2	10	
376	3	15	
385	2	10	
386	4	4	
388	1	17	6
400	4	15	
401	4		
402	6	6	

£207 9

~~4/2~~

g*

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 x Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 x A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 x A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 x A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 x A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 x A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

95113-6

95117-9

95119-2

95123-5

95126-8

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 2/10/2 (44) A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

27129

1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-

(131-)

49

Small box for medical use

95130-2

50

Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty

51

A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi

52

A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures

53

An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century

54

A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century

55

A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century

56

An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.

57

An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner

58

A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high

59

A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation

60

An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle

61

An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high

62

A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase

63

Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case

64

Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857

65

Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone

66

Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures

67

Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens

68

Antique walking-stick barometer

69

Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including " Champagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, " St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
- 3/5/7 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
- 2/15/7 76 Grotesque lead figure
- 3/5/7 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk 95133
- 2/5/7 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot) 95134-7
- 3/5/7 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes 95138-40
- 2/5/7 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap 95141-4
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
- 88 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
- 2/5/7 89 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
- 3/5/7 90 Georgian table game, " The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801. 95145
- 3/5/7 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoes 95146-7
- 4/2 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack 95148-9
- 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, " The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia "
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 2/10/ - 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 2/15/ - 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails W 95150
- 2/18/ - 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer W 95151-2
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink 95153-4
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 3/10/ - 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 3/10/ - 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell 95158-61
- 3/6/ - 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass 95162-7
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horseback, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray,
and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse
brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper,
etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with
elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant
handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with
handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks
and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3
Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated
ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated
bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass
tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base;
large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and
6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-
shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and
exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags,
and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10
tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered
mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels,
etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on
leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—
General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and
cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower
vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto,
apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

95168-72

W

95173-5

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 3/10/- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare 84428
- 3/15/- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare 84729
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 3/10/- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, circa 1870, with riband; a rare decoration 87730
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, circa 1870, scarce

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870-1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870-1871, 1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce, and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of America, 1st Class, very rare
- 4/10/2 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare 87725
- 7/4 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe of Mexico, very fine and rare 87731
- 3/10/1 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia, very fine and rare 87726
- 5/9/1 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period, in fine condition 95176
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine 95177
- 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
- 3/10/1 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium, Leopold II.
- 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal, awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer, Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank, off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Association, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 4/10/1 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, circa 1780 87718
- 2/10/1 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare 87724

- (43) 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III.,
 and 3 others 87713-17
 (73) 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour
 (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare 87719
 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut.
 Edwardes by the East India Company for services in
 the Punjaub
 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian,
 hall-marked
 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal,
 an interesting lot
 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at
 Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and
 2 others
 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3
 other items
 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 3/12/-
 1646 and 1650, rare
 (3/12/-) 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals,
 Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Dis-
 tinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years 87724
 (2/18/-) 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club,
 Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kings-
 town, and another 87720-23
 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships,
 Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesa-
 peake, etc., a rare piece*
 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio
 Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of
 Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian
 orderly, scarce
 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait
 of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings
 of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUe AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 * Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case 95178
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 * Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing 8 drawers 95231
- 253 * Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto 95232

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603 ; Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

147
4

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 32/- (290) Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia 2/5/-
- 30/- (292) * Old broadsides and playbills
- 35/- (293) * Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 42/- (294) * Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills LISTED. N. LXXIV T
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUÉ MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- ✓ 5/10/- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- ✓ 2/15/- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz.: Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D.; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D.; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit 3/5/1-
Hibin
- 46 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast 95179
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 59 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head 95180
- 94 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo 95181
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone 3/5/1
- 11/12/6 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin 95182-4
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice-bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 42 352 x Four flint daggers (Denmark) 95185-8
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 4/10/- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare 95189-71
- 74 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark) 95192
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt 29m
- 3/10/- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period 95193-6
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- (3/5/-) 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare* 75197-2
 (4/2) 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt 75199
 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
 (3/15/-) 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera 95300-1
 (2/5/-) ✓ 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare* 84231/8
 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
 (2/5/-) 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark 252156-70
 (2/10/-) 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C. 95202
 (2/10/-) 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Meröe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto 95203-4
 (3/15/-) ✓ 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith 84239/42
 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
 378 Four others
 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
 (2/10/-) 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861 75205

- 49ms (386) Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection 95206-10
- 1/17/6 (388) Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type 95211-6
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 6/17/6 (400) Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare* 95217-21
- 74 (401) Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint) 95222-6
- (402) A curious double-ended axe, in copper 95227
- 64ms

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

LOT

- 401A A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)
- 402A A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)
- 403 A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card
- 404 A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays
- 405 A decorated cup (Nasca); another, of animal form; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador); and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco)
- 406 *An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back*
- 407 *A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case*
- 408 *Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand*
- 409 A perforated hammer stone; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone (4)

- 410 *Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case*
- 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
- 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
- 413 *A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare*
- 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
- 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
- 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador) ; another, in black ware, a head of an animal ; and a mould for making a head of a bird
- 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
- 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
- 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
- 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi) ; another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
- 421 *A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)*
- 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
- 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
- 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
- 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
- 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
- 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
- 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
- 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
- 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
- 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

- 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others ; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador ; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 436 *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare ; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- 442 *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique) ; and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- 443 *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave ; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

- 465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- 466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- 467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- 468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia
- 469 Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl
- 470 An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambí poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios
- 471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head
- 472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700
- 473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- 474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- 475 Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- 476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- 477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- 478 Two well-carved stone figurines
- 479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahuanaco), and 9 small stone figures
- 480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanaçu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 482 *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru)*
- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material
- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, *circa* 1700
- 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 489 *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (*see* MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 498 *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- 503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points*, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves
- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

- 517 Two "Bezcar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys
- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects
- 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- 526 A small oak cabinet
- 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- 538 *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 556 *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)*
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylin, with young, and ball 15in. high
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
- 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
- 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
- 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm
gun
- 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
- 618 Three horn powder horns
- 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
- 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in
case, and German helmet
- 621 A Waterloo helmet
- 622 A mitred helmet
- 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with
steel studded hilt
- 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
- 625 Ditto
- 626 Ditto
- 627 Two early Japanese helmets
- 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
- 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
- 630 Six old Indian tulwars
- 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally
rare
- 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer
powder horn
- 633 Two halberds
- 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn
powder horn, and shot pouch
- 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
- 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-
mounted Indian knives
- 637 Antique gauntlet sword
- 638 Two shirts of mail
- 639 Six Georgian swords
- 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
- 641 Antique pocket knife pistol
- 642 Six old copper powder flasks
- 643 Four antique gorgets
- 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
- 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
- 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
- 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
- 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
- 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
- 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same
- 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
- 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
- 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in.
- 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle
- 664 Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
- 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
- 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
- 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
- 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
- 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley
- 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
- 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
- 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition
- 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
- 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask
- 677 Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid
- 678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask
- 679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
- 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
- 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask
- 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
- 683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask
- 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

- 685 *Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work ; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin ; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist*
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
- 696 *Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition*
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form
- 702 African figure, Congo
- 703 African ditto, Congo
- 704 African mask, very old
- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
- 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
- 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
- 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
- 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
- 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
- 724 Five African ivory bangles
- 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
- 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
grotesque figure, 26in. high
- 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
with carved head, and 2 others
- 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
- 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
- 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
- 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
- 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
- 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
- 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
- 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
- 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
- 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
- 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
1 other
- 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
etc., 36in. wide
- 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
silver
- 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decora-
ted with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
- 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
in gold

- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
- 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
- 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
- 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
- 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
- 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
- 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
- 754 Antique crossbow
- 755 A ditto crossbow
- 756 Three old halberds
- 757 Old German beheading axe
- 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
- 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
- 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
- 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
- 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
- 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
- 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 765 Unknown : The Visit to the Doctor
- 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist) : A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
- 767 Italian School : A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
- 768 School of Rembrandt : An old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 769 Dutch School : An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
- 770 Panini : A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
- 771 A. Simononski : A figure painting
- 772 An oil painting : On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
- 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
- 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
- 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
- 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
- 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
- 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 *LARREY (Dominique Jean, 1766–1842), Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
- 781 *PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876*
- 782 *GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature*
- 783 *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf*
- 784 *SLAVE TRADE, History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection*
- 785 *WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection*

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- 786 The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop
- 787 Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scotiaru Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententium recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin
- 788 SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comite de Salubrite dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi a Arles
- 790 Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur le Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748
- 792 Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

- 793 CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc. ; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.
- 794 STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript
- 795 HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript
- 796 CASPAR HARTTUNG, *A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS ; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc. ; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper : "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc ; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs ; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descensions, distillations, etc. ; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities*
- 797 LIBER MEDICINALIS, *A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation ; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus ; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek") ; Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus*
 (These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)
- 798 FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652 ; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)
-

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
- 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
- 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
- 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
- 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
- 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry, by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 ———, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery, London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely, London, 1862, cloth
- 844 ———, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London, 1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 845 ———, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar (10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College, London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates, cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engravings, red morocco
- 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on 272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS. was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic, and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique, 17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8 other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499, original vellum, fine copy

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laudibus ; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490
- 856 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text ; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum
- 858 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dvlæ Dominiet concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519
- 860 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486
- 861 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601
- 863 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

no. day.

570

AUG

38 Ki

SALE

Tues.

T
N

STEVENS.	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	20. VIII. 30	COTTELLS.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	21. VIII. 30	Kn.
COLLECTED	22. 8. 30	J.H.
RECEIVED	24. 9. 30	87/100
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

80M
part

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities
Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

112. 403. 18. 6
65. 10.
413. 18. 6

WA/HMM/am/sal/21/640/3

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

**Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,**

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

mm 112. 403. 18. 6

no 65 10.

413. 18. 6

WA/HMM/am (5a)/21/640/3

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Commins

AUCTIONEERS

*Stevens*Date *20 Aug 1972*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1317	226	9		1317	287	14	6
628	4	15		754	6		
643	4	5		755	5		
650	3	5		764	2	5	
651	2	2		782	10		
652	2			786	1	3	
653	7	10		787	4		
664	2			788	2	10	
670	1	12	6	793	14		
671	6			794	11	10	
672	3	10		795	11	10	
684	4	4		800	12		
687	5	15		816	5		
689	3	10		817	12		
691	6	6		818	10		
709		18		820	4	10	
716	2	2		832	5		
718		12		845		11	
719	3			851	5		
720	1	2		861	3		
726	2			£ 413 18 6			
727		10					
741	2			82 9 11 19			
742	2	5					
752	5						
753	5						
	287	14	6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape ; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty ; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including " Champagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, " St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
- 76 Grotesque lead figure
- 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
- 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
- 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
- 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
- 88 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
- 89 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
- 90 Georgian table game, " The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
- 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
- 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
- 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, " The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia "
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horse-back, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray,
and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse
brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper,
etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with
elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant
handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with
handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks
and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3
Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated
ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated
bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass
tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base ;
large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and
6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-
shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and
exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags,
and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10
tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered
mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels,
etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on
leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—
General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and
cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower
vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto,
apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c.

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, *circa* 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, *circa* 1870, scarce

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870–1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870–1871,
1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
America, 1st Class, very rare
- 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
- 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
of Mexico, very fine and rare
- 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
very fine and rare
- 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
in fine condition
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
- 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
- 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
Leopold II.
- 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, *circa*
1780
- 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto .
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603 ; Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; *Inven alis Satyrarum*, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book *déscribing* both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition *Trilby*, 1895 ; and ditto, *The Martian*, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 *Through the Looking Glass*, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; *Puck of Pook's Hill*, and *Traffics and
Discoveries*
- 303 *The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso*, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; *Gentleman's Stable Directions*, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUE MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz. : Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D. ; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D. ; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM:

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, -bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies ; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions ; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold ; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare ; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico ; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Meröe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 378 Four others
- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

For accession
papers see
catalogue of all findings.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

(65/-) LOT
401A

A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)

(50/-) 402A

A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)

(2/15/-) 403

A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card

404

A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays

405

A decorated cup (Nasca); another, of animal form; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador); and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco)

406

An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back

407

A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case

408

Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand

409

A perforated hammer stone; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone

(4)

- 410 Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case
 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
 413 A shrunk Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare
 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a head of a bird
 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
 421 A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)
 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

- (4/8/-) 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head; perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- (3/9/-) 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 436 *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- (2/5/-) 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- (4/6/-) 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- 442 *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- 443 *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- (3/6/-) 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

4/16/-

465

Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)

466

Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws

467

Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup

468

Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia

469

Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl

470

An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambi poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios

1/6

471

Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), ~~carnelian~~ ^{amber} necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head

2/18/-

472

A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700

473

Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios

474

Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery

475

Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)

476

Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket

477

Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)

478

Two well-carved stone figurines

479

Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahuanaco), and 9 small stone figures

480

Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

38/-

- 6/12/- (481) Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 4/8/- (482) Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru)
- 2/15/- (483) Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 3/6/- (486) Three carved ~~stone~~ figures, and a bust in similar material
- 4/16/- (487) Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, circa 1700
- (488) A tinder box, ~~2 coconut~~ bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 2/17/6 (489) Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine
- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (see MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca
- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 498 A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique
- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

modern base
metal copy

Plaster Casts
(Copies)

- (3/4/-) 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- (3/12/-) 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- (3/14/-) 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- 503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves*
- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- (4/9/-) 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- (32/-) 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- (£3) 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- (2/5/-) 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea
- 7/10/-

- 517 Two "Bezcar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys
- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects
- 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- 526 A small oak cabinet
- 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- 533 *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- (24/-) 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- (2/4/-) 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 556 *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)*
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- (3/6/-) 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruets with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 ϕ Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves 6173-4
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc. 2/11/- many
 579 ϕ Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus 6195-7
 580 ϕ Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel) 6178-80
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylins, with young, and ball 15in. high
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- (15) 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt 6181
- (14) 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel 6182
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- (310) 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel 6183
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm gun
 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
 618 Three horn powder horns
 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in case, and German helmet
 621 A Waterloo helmet
 4/10/7 622 ϕ A mitred helmet 6184
 2/15/7 623 ϕ A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with steel studded hilt 6185-C
 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
 625 Ditto
 626 Ditto
 627 Two early Japanese helmets
 4/15/7 628 ϕ Two Eastern matchlock guns 6187-E
 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
 630 Six old Indian tulwars
 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally rare
 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer powder horn
 633 Two halberds
 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn powder horn, and shot pouch
 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-mounted Indian knives
 637 Antique gauntlet sword
 638 Two shirts of mail
 639 Six Georgian swords
 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 641 Antique pocket knife pistol
 642 Six old copper powder flasks
 4/5/7 643 ϕ Four antique gorgets 6184
 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks 76

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
- 3/5/1- (650) Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk 6190-1
- 2/4/10- (651) Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, 6192-6
long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
- 4/2- (652) Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery 6197-20
lamps and vases
- 7/10/1- (653) Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with
paste jewel, and filigree brass work
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand
painted porcelain panels, and case for same
- 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle
(whalebone)
- 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns,
used as a charm
- 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis,
West Africa
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base,
15in.
- 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and
a fly whisk, silver handle
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a
Japanese lac stand
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with
ivory handle
- 664 Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
- 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask,
with ivory measure, from Loanda
- 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
- 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain
the powder charger, from Benin

(12) 669 ♀ Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia

1/12/6 670 ♀ Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto

46 671 ♀ New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley

3/10/6 672 ♀ Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo

673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.

674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition

675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh

676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask

677 Very fine old Caucassian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid

678 Indian sting-ray skin, and ivory powder flask

679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad

680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set

681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask

682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)

683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask

49/12 684 ♀ Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

Special
Bringing to the
office.

- 685 Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- 5/15/- 687 ♂ East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- 3/10/- 689 ♂ Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- 6/9/- 691 ♂ Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
- 696 Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form
- 702 African figure, Congo
- 703 African ditto, Congo
- 704 African mask, very old
- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- 18/- 709 ♂ Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 29/- 716 ϕ A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
 12/- 718 ϕ Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
 719 ϕ A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
 forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
 1/2/- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
 724 Five African ivory bangles
 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
 13/- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
 grotesque figure, 26in. high
 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
 with carved head, and 2 others
 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
 with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
 medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
 12/- 741 ϕ A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
 2/5/- 742 ϕ A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
 1 other
 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
 etc., 36in. wide
 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
 silver
 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decora-
 ted with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
 in gold

- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
- 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
- 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
- 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
- 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
- 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
- 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
- 754 Antique crossbow
- 755 A ditto crossbow
- 756 Three old halberds
- 757 Old German beheading axe
- 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
- 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
- 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
- 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
- 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
- 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
- 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 765 Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor
- 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
- 767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
- 768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
- 770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
- 771 A. Simononski: A figure painting
- 772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
- 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
- 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
- 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
- 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
- 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
- 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 *LARREY (Dominique Jean, 1766–1842), Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
- 781 *PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876*
- 782 • *GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature*
- 783 *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf*
- 784 *SLAVE TRADE, History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection*
- 785 *WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection*

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

1181- 786

The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, PR. by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a 4439. druggist's shop (AL)

74 787

Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scotiaru Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententium recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin

2101- 788

SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments

789

QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comite de Salubrite dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi a Arles 1181-

790

Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur le Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811

791

APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748

792

Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

£14
11/12/-
10/-
793

- CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc.; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.

794

- STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript

795

- HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript

796

CASPAR HARTTUNG, A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc.; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper: "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descensions, distillations, etc.; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities

797

LIBER MEDICINALIS, A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek"); Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus

(These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)

798

FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- (12) 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- (15) 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- (12) 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 • LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
 820 • INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
 832 • Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

[WV]
 [10]-

Bring to
 office

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry, by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery, London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely, London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London, 1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- (11/-) 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar (10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College, London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates, cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engravings, red morocco
- (P. 15) 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on 272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS. was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- (£5) 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic, and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique, 17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original wrappers £7 11
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8 other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499, original vellum, fine copy

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laundibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490
- 856 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum
- 858 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dvlæ Domini et concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519
- 860 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486
- 861 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601
- 863 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

Wilkins
Duplicate
Printed

9

WAIHMM/SM/Sal/21/640/5

AUC

38 King

SALE BY

Tues. &

Th

Na

STEVENS		
SALE	19. VIII. 30	WILKINS
PURCHASE	.....	.....
CHECKED	21. VIII. 30	.....
COLLECTED	.....	.....
RECEIVED	.....	.....
ADMITTED	.....	.....
PAYED	.....	.....

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Wm . 118. 136. 13. 0

wp. 65. 3. 2. 0

139. 15. 0

Stevens
Aug 1930
SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930**

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

**Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,**

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Wm W. 118. 136. 13. 0
W.P. 65. 3. 2. 0
139. 15. 0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correctness of description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining unsold may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

W. H. Hays

Date

Jan 17/30

AUCTIONEERS

*T. H. Hays**First Day*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
4	1	10	-	207	5	-	-
15	1	10	-	208	3	15	-
30	1	8	-	209	3	-	-
51	1	6	-	221	2	10	-
62	1	-	-	227	2	10	-
86	2	2	-	240	2	10	-
88	2	10	-	243	3	3	-
89	2	5	-	244	3	10	-
93	2	2	-	245	2	2	-
105	2	-	-	264	1	-	-
106	2	5	-	265	1	5	-
136	1	15	-	266		14	-
152	1	1	-	267		9	-
157	2	-	-	270	2	-	-
161	1	-	-	271	1	1	-
172	2	-	-	£ 303	4	10	-
181	4	-	-				
182	3	10	-		39	3	0
183	3	10	-			4	
196	3	15	-				
196	3	15	-				
196	3	15	-				
196	3	15	-				

Date Jan 27

Date First Day

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
319	1	15	-	380	3	0	-
321	2	2	-	381	2	11	-
322	1	10	-	394	4	0	-
323	1	10	-	395	5	0	-
352	3	3	-				
344	4	5	-	15	5	-	-
345	3	-	-	37	2	-	-
346	3	10	-	48	4	-	-
347		12	-	59	5	-	-
361	3	5	-		4		
362	3	15	-	139	15	6	-
370	1	10	-				
371	4	5	-				
372	3	-	-				
	37	2	-				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

30 H.R.J 1934

15	1	10	-
30		15	-
31	1	6	-
62	1	-	-
86	2	2	-
88	2	10	-
89	3	5	-
102	2	2	-
105	2	-	-
106	3	5	-
156	1	15	-
158	1	1	-
159	2	-	-
161	1	-	-
172	2	-	-
181A	4	-	-
182A	4	10	-
183A	3	10	-
196A	3	15	-
196	3	15	-
207	5	-	-
208	3	15	-
209	3	-	-
221	2	10	-
224	2	15	-
240	2	10	-
243	3	3	-
244	3	10	-
245	2	2	-
264	1	-	-
265	1	5	-
266	-	14	-
267	-	9	-
270	2	1	-
271	1	1	-
319	1	15	-
321	2	2	-
322	1	10	-
323	1	10	-
332	3	5	-
344	4	5	-
345	3	1	-
346	3	10	-
359	-	12	-
60	-	-	-
361	3	5	-
362	2	15	-
370	1	10	-
371	4	-	-
372	3	5	-
380	3	-	-
381	2	10	-
394	4	5	-
395	5	5	-
£134 - 42 -			

7301 (P2)
730.

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 30/- (15) Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century 182018
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 * Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions/ 182175 151-
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty 182019
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid; Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- (20/-) (62) A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase 182000 - 2
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
 71 Ditto, with folding door front
 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including "Champagne Charlie," etc.
 73 An 18th Century peep show, "St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
 76 Grotesque lead figure
 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
 81 Three antique beadwork bags
 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
 88 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules 182024
 89 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816 182025
 90 Georgian table game, "The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, "The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia"
 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
 97 Curious old Indian painting
 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

[W] Ben Lofth
 112053

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 42/- (103) x Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864 182026
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 40/- (105) x Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli 182027-8
- 65/- (106) x Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes 182028-33
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
 (35/-) 156 ✓ A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces) 182039
 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
 (9/-) 158 ✓ Six old Persian tiles (2 framed) 182035-40
 (40/-) 159 ✓ An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels 182041
 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
 (24/-) 161 ✓ A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horse-back, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan 182042-3
 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
 169 Four old pewter measures
 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
 (40/-) 172 ✓ An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand 182044
 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base; large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover; embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- (80/-) 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria,
 very fine and very rare 182045
 (70/-) 182A * Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare 182046
 (70/-) 183A * Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double
 Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very
 rare 182047
 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a
 Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust
 of Napoleon in centre
 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on
 edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to
 Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and
 rare date bar
 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange
 Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial
 Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W.
 Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the
 Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley,
 viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley,
 the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To
 the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure
 of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley,
 to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband,
 very fine and very rare
 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order
 of Belgium, very fine and rare
 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers
 of Belgium, *circa* 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with
 number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71
 campaign, rare
 (75/-) 196A * Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union
 of Women of France, rare 182048
 (75/-) 196 * Swiss Red Cross Badge, *circa* 1870, scarce 182049

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870-1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870-1871,
1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
America, 1st Class, very rare
- 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
- 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
of Mexico, very fine and rare
- 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
very fine and rare
- 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
in fine condition
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
- 207 x Two ditto, of 1848 period 182050-1
- 208 x Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
Leopold II. 182052-4
- 209 x Three French Life Saving Medals, all different 182055-1
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, circa
1780
- 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- (50/-) 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub 182058
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- (2/15/-) 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others 182059-62
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- (58/-) (240) x Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade 182063
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- (63/-) (243) x The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843 182064
- (71/-) (244) x The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849 182065
- (42/-) (245) x Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare 182066
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto

263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order

(20/-) 264 x Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute 182067-8

(25/-) 265 x A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house 182069

(14/-) 266 x Model of an early safety bicycle 182070

(9/-) 267 x Three curious matchboxes, and a spuffer 182071-4

268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus

269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible

(40/-) 270 x War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh 212969-212990

(21/-) 271 x Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments 182075-9

272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853

273 An old lyre instrument

274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)

275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print

276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*

278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company

279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates

280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass

281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints

282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603;
 Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.

283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311* De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUÉ MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz.: Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D.; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D.; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone 182030 - 2
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces 182099 - 107
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head 182083 - 9
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc. 182090 - 98

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 63/-
- 332 x Small ^{axe} ~~adze~~ head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes 182108-111
- 333 A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 85/-
- 344 x A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value 182112-3
- 60/-
- 345 x An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa 182114-29
- 70/-
- 346 x A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs 106, 248-3
- 347 A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed
- 348 A ditto companion scroll
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmines (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- (12/-) 359 * Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass 240380-240386
- (65/-) 360 * A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764 30 Library N. 1. 36
- (75/-) 361 * A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving 182130-4
- 362 * Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto 182135-8
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 ✓ Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes 181239
- 371 ✓ Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London 181240
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A. 181241
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Merœe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 378 Four others
- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 x Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik 182151-5
- 381 x ~~Five~~ bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others 182155-70
- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla *182171-4*
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street *212771-213013*
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

- | | |
|------|---|
| LOT | |
| 401A | A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia) |
| 402A | A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities) |
| 403 | A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card |
| 404 | A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays |
| 405 | A decorated cup (Nasca); another, of animal form; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador); and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco) |
| 406 | <i>An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back</i> |
| 407 | <i>A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case</i> |
| 408 | <i>Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand</i> |
| 409 | A perforated hammer stone; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone (4) |

- 410 *Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case*
- 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
- 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
- 413 *A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare*
- 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
- 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
- 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador) ; another, in black ware, a head of an animal ; and a mould for making a head of a bird
- 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
- 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
- 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
- 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi) ; another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
- 421 *A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)*
- 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
- 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
- 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
- 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
- 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
- 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
- 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
- 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
- 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
- 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

- 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 436 *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- 442 *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- 443 *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru); maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

- 465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- 466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- 467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- 468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia
- 469 Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl
- 470 An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambi poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios
- 471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head
- 472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700
- 473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- 474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- 475 Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- 476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- 477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- 478 Two well-carved stone figurines
- 479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahanaca), and 9 small stone figures
- 480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 482 *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru)*
- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material
- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, *circa* 1700
- 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 489 *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (*see* MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 498 *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- 503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points*, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves
- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

- 517 Two "Bezcar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys
- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects
- 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California); specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- 526 A small oak cabinet
- 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- 538 *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador); wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 556 *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)*
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylins, with young, and ball 15in. high
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
- 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
- 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
- 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm
gun
- 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
- 618 Three horn powder horns
- 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
- 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in
case, and German helmet
- 621 A Waterloo helmet
- 622 A mitred helmet
- 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with
steel studded hilt
- 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
- 625 Ditto
- 626 Ditto
- 627 Two early Japanese helmets
- 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
- 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
- 630 Six old Indian tulwars
- 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally
rare
- 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer
powder horn
- 633 Two halberds
- 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn
powder horn, and shot pouch
- 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
- 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-
mounted Indian knives
- 637 Antique gauntlet sword
- 638 Two shirts of mail
- 639 Six Georgian swords
- 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
- 641 Antique pocket knife pistol
- 642 Six old copper powder flasks
- 643 Four antique gorgets
- 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
- 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
- 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

**ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS
OF THE WORLD.**

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
- 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
- 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
- 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
- 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same
- 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
- 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
- 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in.
- 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle
- 664 Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
- 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
- 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
- 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
- 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
- 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley
- 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
- 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
- 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition
- 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
- 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask
- 677 Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid
- 678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask
- 679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
- 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
- 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask
- 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
- 683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask
- 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bando-leer

- 685 *Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work ; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin ; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist*
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
- 696 *Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition*
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form
- 702 African figure, Congo
- 703 African ditto, Congo
- 704 African mask, very old
- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
- 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
- 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
- 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
- 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
- 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
- 724 Five African ivory bangles
- 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
- 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
grotesque figure, 26in. high
- 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
with carved head, and 2 others
- 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
- 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
- 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
- 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
- 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
- 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
- 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
- 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
- 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
- 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
- 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
1 other
- 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
etc., 36in. wide
- 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
silver
- 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decora-
ted with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
- 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
in gold

- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus. (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
- 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
- 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
- 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
- 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
- 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
- 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
- 754 Antique crossbow
- 755 A ditto crossbow
- 756 Three old halberds
- 757 Old German beheading axe
- 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
- 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
- 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
- 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
- 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
- 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
- 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 765 Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor
- 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
- 767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
- 768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
- 770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
- 771 A. Simononski: A figure painting
- 772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
- 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
- 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames ; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
- 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
- 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
- 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
- 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 *LARREY (Dominique Jean, 1766–1842), Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
- 781 *PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876*
- 782 *GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature*
- 783 *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger ; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf*
- 784 *SLAVE TRADE, History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection*
- 785 *WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection*

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- 786 The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop
- 787 Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scoticarum Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententiarum recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin
- 788 SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comité de Salubrité dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi à Arles
- 790 Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur la Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748
- 792 Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

- 793 CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc. ; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.
- 794 STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript
- 795 HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript
- 796 CASPAR HARTTUNG, *A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS ; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc. ; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper : "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc. ; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs ; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descensions, distillations, etc. ; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities*
- 797 LIBER MEDICINALIS, *A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation ; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus ; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek") ; Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus*
 (These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)
- 798 FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652 ; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
- 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
- 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
- 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
- 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
- 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry,
by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery,
London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It
Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the
Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely,
London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the
Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London,
1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent
Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar
(10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the
Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in
colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School
for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College,
London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates
cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, 1
M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engra-
ings, red morocco
- 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th
Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on
272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered
with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing
many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and
drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS.
was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic,
and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique,
17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original
wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8
other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499,
original vellum, fine copy

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laudibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490
- 856 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats, with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum
- 858 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dvlæ Domini et concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519
- 860 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486
- 861 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601
- 3 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

15th.
en en
covered

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

Handwritten: Duplicate Received 12/20/32
Handwritten: 80/2
Handwritten: I
Handwritten: 510
SALE Nos. 14,01

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

Handwritten: WA/HMM/AM/5a/21/640/6

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930**

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

**Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,**

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Handwritten: 110. 297. 1. 6.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
404	3	3	-	478	3	15	-
405	3	15	-	479	5	15	-
416	4	-	-	480	3	5	-
417	5	-	-	484	4	12	-
426	5	15	-	485	5	-	-
427	2	10	-	494	1	12	-
432	2	5	-	495	2	10	-
433	1	15	-	507	1	18	-
434	4	4	-	508	3	10	-
440	4	14	-	511	5	-	-
441	2	4	-	520	2	8	-
443	3	6	-	521		18	-
448	2	11	-	522	1	15	-
449	3	16	-	534	3	-	-
456	4	4	-	535	2	8	-
457	1	10	-	540	4	16	-
458	2	10	-	544	2	12	-
459	2	18	-	546	3	17	6
468	1	8	-	552	1	10	-
469	3	12	-	556	1	10	-
470	4	5	-				
76 2 0				61 11 6			

PA

See pat. of all
buysings

STEVENS	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	20. VIII. 30	WILKINS.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	21. VIII. 30	KL
COLLECTED	22. IX. 30	SBM (part)
RECEIVED	23. IX. 30	SBM (part)
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

BUYER.....

Date 4-2-78AUCTIONEERS *Boyd, 12100*

9.7 14.1

296.17.6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

** * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 A small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including " Champagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, " St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
- 76 Grotesque lead figure
- 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
- 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
- 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
- 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
- 88 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
- 89 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
- 90 Georgian table game, " The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
- 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
- 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
- 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, " The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia "
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed.
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horse-back, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray,
and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse
brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper,
etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with
elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant
handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with
handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks
and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3
Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated
ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated
bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass
tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base;
large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and
6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-
shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and
exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags,
and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10
tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered
mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels,
etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on
leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—
General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and
cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower
vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto,
apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, *circa* 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, *circa* 1870, scarce

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870–1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870–1871,
1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
America, 1st Class, very rare
- 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
- 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
of Mexico, very fine and rare
- 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
very fine and rare
- 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
in fine condition
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
- 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
- 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
Leopold II.
- 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, *circa*
1780
- 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603;
 Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulario Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUÉ MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz. : Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D. ; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D. ; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM:

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions ; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmines (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold ; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare ; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico ; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Merœe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 378 Four others
- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

*for accession 110
see catalogue
of all buyings.*

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

LOT

- 401A A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)
- 402A A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)
- 403 A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card
- 63/1* 404 A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays
- 75/1* 405 A decorated cup (Nasca); another, of animal form; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador); and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco)
- 406 *An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back*
- 407 *A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case*
- 408 *Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand*
- 409 A perforated hammer stone; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone

(4)

- 410 *Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case*
- 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
- 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
- 413 *A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare*
- 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
- 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
- 80/- 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a head of a bird
- 5/- 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
- 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
- 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
- 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
- 421 *A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)*
- 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
- 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
- 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
- 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
- 5/16/- 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
- 50/- 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
- 45/- 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
- 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
- 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
- 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

- 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others ; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 75/- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador ; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 84/- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 436 *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare ; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 44/- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- 44/- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- 442 *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique) ; and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- 66/- 443 *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave ; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 50/- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 70/- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare; found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- 4/4/- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 70/- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 50/- 458 Eleven black ware vases, (clay figurine, and 2 cylinders)
- 58/- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

Wilkins reports
in 1902 that these
items could not
be found at
Stevens.

- 465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- 466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- 467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- 468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia
- 469 Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl
- 470 An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambi poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios
- 471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head
- 472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700
- 473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- 474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- 475 Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- 476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- 477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- 478 Two well-carved stone figurines
- 479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahanaca), and 9 small stone figures
- 480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli ; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 482 *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress ; and another of a woman (Peru)*
- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material
- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, *circa* 1700
- 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 489 *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi ; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (*see* MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 498 *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- 503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves*
- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 38/- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 70/- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 5/- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges; and a large brick of Chinese tea

- 517 Two "Bezcar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- 48/- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- 15/- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys
- 35/- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects
- 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- 526 A small oak cabinet
- 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- 60/- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- 48/- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- 538 *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 556 *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)*
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruets with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kyilins, with young, and ball 15in. high
- 594 ϕ A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- 595 ϕ Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
 614 ϕ Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
 615 ϕ A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm gun
 617 ϕ Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
 618 Three horn powder horns
 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in case, and German helmet
 621 A Waterloo helmet
 622 A mitred helmet
 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with steel studded hilt
 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
 625 Ditto
 626 Ditto
 627 Two early Japanese helmets
 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
 630 Six old Indian tulwars
 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally rare
 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer powder horn
 633 Two halberds
 634 ϕ Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn powder horn, and shot pouch
 635 ϕ Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-mounted Indian knives
 637 Antique gauntlet sword
 638 Two shirts of mail
 639 Six Georgian swords
 640 ϕ Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 641 ϕ Antique pocket knife pistol
 642 Six old copper powder flasks
 643 Four antique gorgets
 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 50/-
- 80/-
- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
- 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
- 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
- 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
- 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same
- 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
- 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
- 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in.
- 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle
- 66/-
- 664 Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 60/-
- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
- 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
- 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
- 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
- 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
- 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley
- 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
- 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
- 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition
- 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
- 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask
- 677 Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid
- 678 ϕ Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask
- 679 ϕ Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
- 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
- 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask
- 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
- 683 ϕ A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask
- 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

- 685 *Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist*
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- (5/-) 693 *Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay*
- (5/-) 694 *A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers*
- (10/-) 695 *A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)*
- (2/5/-) 696 *Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition*
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form
- 702 African figure, Congo
- (2/15/-) 703 *African ditto, Congo*
- (3/10/-) 704 *African mask, very old*
- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
- 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
- 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
- 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
- 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
- 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
- 724 Five African ivory bangles
- 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
- 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
grotesque figure, 26in. high
- 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
with carved head, and 2 others
- 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
- 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
- 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
- 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
- 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
- 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
- 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
- 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
- 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
- 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
- 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
1 other
- 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
etc., 36in. wide
- 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
silver
- 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decora-
ted with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
- 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
in gold

- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
 754 Antique crossbow
 755 A ditto crossbow
 756 Three old halberds
 757 Old German beheading axe
 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 765 Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor *ROBERT FOR 7.5. I K. LXI*
 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
 767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
 768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster
 769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
 770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
 771 A. Simononski: A figure painting
 772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
 (775) Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 *LARREY (Dominique Jean, 1766–1842), Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
 781 *PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876*
 782 *GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature*
 783 *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf*
 784 *SLAVE TRADE, History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection*
 785 *WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection*

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- 786 The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop
- 787 Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scoticarum Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententiarum recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin
- 788 SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comité de Salubrité dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi à Arles
- (65/-) 790 - Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagies de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur la Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748
- (65/-) 792 - Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

- 793 CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc. ; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.
- 794 STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript
- 795 HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript
- 796 CASPAR HARTTUNG, *A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS ; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc. ; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper : "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc ; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs ; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descentions, distillations, etc. ; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities*
- 797 LIBER MEDICINALIS, *A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation ; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus ; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek") ; Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus*
 (These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)
- 798 FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652 ; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to "John Vardills"
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
- 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
- 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
- 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
- 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
- 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry,
by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery,
London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It
Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the
Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely,
London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the
Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London,
1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent
Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar
(10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the
Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in
colours
- (13/-) (848) • MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School
for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College,
London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates,
cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by
M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engrav-
ings, red morocco
- 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th
Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on
272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered
with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing
many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and
drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS.
was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic,
and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique,
17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original
wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8
other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499,
original vellum, fine copy

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laundibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490
- 856 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum
- 858 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapiientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dvlæ Dominiet concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519
- 860 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486
- 861 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601
- 863 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

M. Webb. 19/Aug 1930

WA/MMM/CM/SAL/21/640/7

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	19. VIII 30	W E B B.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	8. IX 30	kn
COLLECTED	15. IX 30	FH
RECEIVED	15. IX 30 20. IX 30	ED (part) ^{Sam} S O S - part.
ACCESSED		
PASSED	6/X/30	LWZ

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Am. 118. 762. 6. 0
Km. 124. 318. 6
np. 66. 1082. 10
1082. 2. 0

SALE NOS. 14,013/14.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Handwritten notes:
118. 762. 6. 0
124. 818. 6
66. 1082. 2. 0
Total: 11082. 2. 0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
674	114	0	0
675	3	0	0
676	5	0	0
677	5	0	0
678	1	15	0
679	5	0	0
680	3	2	6
681	2	4	0
682	4	2	6
683	3	0	0
684	3	3	0
685	2	10	0
686	3	10	0
687	5	0	0
688	0	0	0
689	6	6	0
690	2	10	0
691	2	2	0
692	1	15	0
693	12	0	0
694	0	0	0
695	2	10	0
696	5	10	0
697	7	0	0
698	7	0	0
699	7	10	0
700	7	10	0
701	14	10	0
702	7	0	0
703	7	10	0
704	10	10	0
705	5	10	0

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
706	15	8	0
707	6	10	0
708	2	15	0
709	4	0	0
710	7	5	0
711	10	0	0
712	10	0	0
713	10	0	0
714	8	0	0
715	10	10	0
716	7	15	0
717	2	12	0
718	5	0	0
£ 762			6 0

BUYER

F. W. [unclear]

Date

Aug 11

AUCTIONEERS

[unclear]

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
400	6	-	-	244	156	9	-
407	6	0	-	245	7	-	-
408	4	-	-	246	3	0	-
409	1	10	-	247	3	10	-
410	5	10	-	248	2	-	-
411	2	7	6	249	7	-	-
412	5	10	-	250	3	10	-
413	5	5	-	251	16	10	-
414	5	0	-	252	2	17	6
415	5	10	-	253	2	10	-
416	5	10	-	254	5	10	-
417	4	10	0	255	2	4	-
418	2	10	6	256	2	10	-
419	2	10	0	257	3	5	-
420	4	10	-	258	1	10	-
421	2	5	-	259	4	12	6
422	7	5	-	260	1	10	-
423	2	7	-	261	1	17	-
424	2	7	-	262	4	-	-
425	3	3	-	263	1	10	-
426	2	10	-	264	2	10	-
427	4	10	-	265	10	5	-
428	6	10	-	266	3	10	-
429	2	10	-	267	17	10	-
430	2	10	-	268	11	-	-
431	4	7	-	269	2	10	-
432	1	10	-	270	2	10	-
433	2	10	-	271	1	10	-
434	2	10	-	272	1	10	-
435	2	10	-	273	1	10	-
436	2	10	-	274	1	10	-
437	2	10	-	275	1	10	-
438	2	10	-	276	1	10	-
439	2	10	-	277	1	10	-
440	2	10	-	278	1	10	-
441	2	10	-	279	1	10	-
442	2	10	-	280	1	10	-
443	2	10	-	281	1	10	-
444	2	10	-	282	1	10	-
445	2	10	-	283	1	10	-
446	2	10	-	284	1	10	-
447	2	10	-	285	1	10	-
448	2	10	-	286	1	10	-
449	2	10	-	287	1	10	-
450	2	10	-	288	1	10	-
451	2	10	-	289	1	10	-
452	2	10	-	290	1	10	-
453	2	10	-	291	1	10	-
454	2	10	-	292	1	10	-
455	2	10	-	293	1	10	-
456	2	10	-	294	1	10	-
457	2	10	-	295	1	10	-
458	2	10	-	296	1	10	-
459	2	10	-	297	1	10	-
460	2	10	-	298	1	10	-
461	2	10	-	299	1	10	-
462	2	10	-	300	1	10	-
463	2	10	-	301	1	10	-
464	2	10	-	302	1	10	-
465	2	10	-	303	1	10	-
466	2	10	-	304	1	10	-
467	2	10	-	305	1	10	-
468	2	10	-	306	1	10	-
469	2	10	-	307	1	10	-
470	2	10	-	308	1	10	-
471	2	10	-	309	1	10	-
472	2	10	-	310	1	10	-
473	2	10	-	311	1	10	-
474	2	10	-	312	1	10	-
475	2	10	-	313	1	10	-
476	2	10	-	314	1	10	-
477	2	10	-	315	1	10	-
478	2	10	-	316	1	10	-
479	2	10	-	317	1	10	-
480	2	10	-	318	1	10	-
481	2	10	-	319	1	10	-
482	2	10	-	320	1	10	-
483	2	10	-	321	1	10	-
484	2	10	-	322	1	10	-
485	2	10	-	323	1	10	-
486	2	10	-	324	1	10	-
487	2	10	-	325	1	10	-
488	2	10	-	326	1	10	-
489	2	10	-	327	1	10	-
490	2	10	-	328	1	10	-
491	2	10	-	329	1	10	-
492	2	10	-	330	1	10	-
493	2	10	-	331	1	10	-
494	2	10	-	332	1	10	-
495	2	10	-	333	1	10	-
496	2	10	-	334	1	10	-
497	2	10	-	335	1	10	-
498	2	10	-	336	1	10	-
499	2	10	-	337	1	10	-
500	2	10	-	338	1	10	-
501	2	10	-	339	1	10	-
502	2	10	-	340	1	10	-
503	2	10	-	341	1	10	-
504	2	10	-	342	1	10	-
505	2	10	-	343	1	10	-
506	2	10	-	344	1	10	-
507	2	10	-	345	1	10	-
508	2	10	-	346	1	10	-
509	2	10	-	347	1	10	-
510	2	10	-	348	1	10	-
511	2	10	-	349	1	10	-
512	2	10	-	350	1	10	-
513	2	10	-	351	1	10	-
514	2	10	-	352	1	10	-
515	2	10	-	353	1	10	-
516	2	10	-	354	1	10	-
517	2	10	-	355	1	10	-
518	2	10	-	356	1	10	-
519	2	10	-	357	1	10	-
520	2	10	-	358	1	10	-
521	2	10	-	359	1	10	-
522	2	10	-	360	1	10	-
523	2	10	-	361	1	10	-
524	2	10	-	362	1	10	-
525	2	10	-	363	1	10	-
526	2	10	-	364	1	10	-
527	2	10	-	365	1	10	-
528	2	10	-	366	1	10	-
529	2	10	-	367	1	10	-
530	2	10	-	368	1	10	-
531	2	10	-	369	1	10	-
532	2	10	-	370	1	10	-
533	2	10	-	371	1	10	-
534	2	10	-	372	1	10	-
535	2	10	-	373	1	10	-
536	2	10	-	374	1	10	-
537	2	10	-	375	1	10	-
538	2	10	-	376	1	10	-
539	2	10	-	377	1	10	-
540	2	10	-	378	1	10	-
541	2	10	-	379	1	10	-
542	2	10	-	380	1	10	-
543	2	10	-	381	1	10	-
544	2	10	-	382	1	10	-
545	2	10	-	383	1	10	-
546	2	10	-	384	1	10	-
547	2	10	-	385	1	10	-
548	2	10	-	386	1	10	-
549	2	10	-	387	1	10	-
550	2	10	-	388	1	10	-
551	2	10	-	389	1	10	-
552	2	10	-	390	1	10	-
553	2	10	-	391	1	10	-
554	2	10	-	392	1	10	-
555	2	10	-	393	1	10	-
556	2	10	-	394	1	10	-
557	2	10	-	395	1	10	-
558	2	10	-	396	1	10	-
559	2	10	-	397	1	10	-
560	2	10	-	398	1	10	-
561	2	10	-	399	1	10	-
562	2	10	-	400	1	10	-
563	2	10	-	401	1	10	-
564	2	10	-	402	1	10	-
565	2	10	-	403	1	10	-
566	2	10	-	404	1	10	-
567	2	10	-	405	1	10	-
568	2	10	-	406	1	10	-
569	2	10	-	407	1	10	-
570	2	10	-	408	1	10	-
571	2	10	-	409	1	10	-
572	2	10	-	410	1	10	-
573	2	10	-	411	1	10	-
574	2	10	-	412	1	10	-
575							

BUYER.....Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
93/4	189	13	.				
334	6	.	.				
337	7	.	.				
338	5	5	.				
339	3	5	-				
340	8	.	.				
341	7	7	.				
342	4	.	.				
343	10	.	.				
344	4	10	-				
347	4	10	.				
348	4	10	.				
349	4	5	.				
352	5	10	.				
353	9	10	.				
354	5	6	.				
356	6	.	.				
359	5	5	.				
362	5	.	.				
363	4	.	.				
1319			16				

BUYER

F. Webb.

Date 19th Aug 1930

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

34

3

.

.

40

3

10

.

53

20

.

54

2

10

.

71

3

.

.

73

3

10

.

75

3

10

.

93

3

10

.

94

3

.

.

95

10

10

.

96

4

.

97

3

5

.

107

4

.

108

3

.

121

2

4

.

131

12

.

148

1

8

150

2

2

.

151

1

8

154

3

3

184A

4

.

185A

4

12

186A

4

5

187A

3

5

188A

3

.

190A

5

.

197

3

3

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

214

107

7

199

2

5

199

2

200

3

201

2

5

211

2

5

212

3

213

3

214

2

12

222

4

223

2

224

2

224

7

232

2

233

1

235

1

236

2

273

3

276

10

277

5

278

1

279

1

309

2

317

5

329

5

330

3

331

3

333

6

214

107

7

4/4

189

13

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian 3/1/- Spence
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions 28/- Watkins
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty 26/- Watkins
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces 26/-
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C. 7/- Karabed
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century 3/1/-
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble 3/15/- N.S.
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum) 7/1/- Karabed
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration 7/- Burdett
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets 14/- do
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century 14/- Hibbert
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century 3/10/-
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century 12/- Lillingham
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century 21/- May
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century 2/2/- Spence
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century 2/10/-
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century 3/15/- N.S.
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile 10/- Lillingham
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames 6/- do
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period 26/- Burdett

- 49 Small box for medical use 16/- *Spence*
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty 13/- *Bonino*
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi 13/- *Togus*
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures 5/- *do*
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century 6/-
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century 75/- *Larabad.*
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc. 1/-
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner 15/- *Buckett*
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high 18/- *do.*
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (please note the engravings in cross), a masterpiece, in fine preservation 55/- *Spence*
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœuf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle 1 1/2/- *Hilbert*
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high 32/-
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase 1/- *W. Allen*
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case 4/-
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857 4/- *Hilbert*
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone 3/- *do*
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures 3/10/-
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens 2/- *do*
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer 1/-
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box 25/- *Remond*

20/-

15/-

53

2/10/-

6/-

54

75/-

55

FAKE.

Modern copy.

- (3/10/-) 4- 70 Antique medical cabinet 28/-
 (3/10/-) 4- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including "Champagne Charlie," etc. 2/10/- Hibbert
 (3/10/-) 4- 73 An 18th Century peep show, "St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736 *Being to office [W] Special*
 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated 30/- metal ditto
 (3/10/-) 4- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
 76 Grotesque lead figure 30/- Hibbert
 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk 3/5/- Bonins
 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot) 2/15/- Bonins
 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes 3/5/- Bonins
 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap 2/5/- Bonins
 81 Three antique beadwork bags 32/- Hibbert
 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto 32/- Spence
 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks 32/- Hibbert
 6- 84 Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops 5/15/- N.S.
 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase 28/- Spence
 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol 2/2/- Walkers
 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors 32/- Hibbert
 88 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules 2/10/- Walkers
 89 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816 3/5/- Walkers
 90 Georgian table game, "The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801 2/5/- Bonins
 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe 35/- Bonins
 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack 2/1/- Bonins
 (3/10/-) 4- 93 A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher *[W] Special Being to office*
 (3/10/-) 4- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, "The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia"
 (10/10/-) 15- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
 (4/10/-) 14- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
 (3/5/-) 75/- 97 Curious old Indian painting *mother nursing child*
 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases) 30/-

- 99 Four Blue John bases *1/8/- Habbert.*
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg *2 5/- Habbert.*
- 15/-* 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font *2/10/-*
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.) *3 5/-*
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864 *2 1/2/- Watkins*
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate *25/- Habbert.*
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli *2 1/2/- Watkins*
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes *3 1/5/- Watkins*
- (4/-)* *7 5/-* 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- (3/-)* *4* 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases *32/- Habbert.*
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers *30/- Spence*
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife *38/- Habbert.*
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses *2 1/-*
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth *2 1/4/-*
- 114 Two small ditto *1 1/7/- Money.*
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat) *2 1/15/-*
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers *6/- Page*
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A. *18/-*
- 118 ~~A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations~~ *2 Vans 28/-*
- 119 Three rare old engravings *2 1/15/- Habbert.*
- 120 Two old coaching prints *20/- Page*
- (2 1/4/-)* *10* 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 5* 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings *5 5/-*
- 123 Panel of old tapestry *24/- Remondin*
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements *28/- Remondin*
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz. *3 1/9/- Hancock*
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt. *3 1/15/- Joshua*
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames *10/- Money*
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808 *11/-*

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small 10/-
colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames 30/- *Gillingham*
- (12/-) 6. (131) An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket 6/- *Toyer*
compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda 24/- *Ransden*
- 134 Two old pewter measures 14/-
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid 24/-
- 136 Eight old china plates 23/- *Joshua*
- 137 Two fine old samples 15/- *do*
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra 10/- *Burroughs*
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in 26/- *Alford*
relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water 20/-
jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, 2/10/- *Bonin*
studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and 2/15/- *Bonin*
a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of 2/18/- *Bonin*
ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of
Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each 14/- *Hilbert*
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover) 10/- *Spooner*
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal 3/10/- *Bonin*
powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong; Chinese compass, silver-mounted 3/1/- *Bonin*
horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of
old stained glass
- (1/8/-) 8. (148) Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto draw-
ings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in 11/-
lacquer bowl
- (2/2/-) 6. (150) An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted
butt, and 1 other
- (1/8/-) 6. (151) Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese
swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring 1/7/- *Burkett*
bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various) 1/8/- *Burkett*
- (3/3/-) 10. (154) An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½ in. by 12 in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white 18/- Yager
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horse-back, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan 1/- Williams
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5 in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog 11/- Yager
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light 30/-
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray 6/- Yager
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved 7/- Yager
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14 in. high } 11/- Williams
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed 10/- Williams
- 169 Four old pewter measures 11/- Yager
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks 10/- Bunker
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks 13/- Henry
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand 2/- Williams
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides 18/-
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife 20/- Williams
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes 25/-
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray 17/- Henry

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand 5/- 7/2/-
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc. 18/- 1/2/-
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles 12/-
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles 21/-
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses 7/- 7/2/-
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.) 8/- 1/2/-
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces 7/-
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base; large blackwood stand, old ~~tobacco~~ box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans 11/- 1/2/-
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river 14/-
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery } 8/- 1/2/-
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces }
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags } 8/- 1/2/-
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc. }
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece 10/- 1/2/-
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand 18/- 1/2/-
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes 7/-
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in. 32/- 1/2/-
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.) 7/- 1/2/-
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase 10/-

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare 4/5/- W. H. H. H.
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare 3/15/- W. H. H. H.
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare 70/- do
- 4/1/- 5. 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 4/12/- 5. 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 4/5/- 5. 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 3/5/- 4. 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 3/- 75. 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare 2/1/-
- 5/- 6. 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare 3/15/-
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare 3/15/-
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare 2/7/-
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, circa 1870, with riband; a rare decoration 3/10/-
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare 24/-
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare 3/15/-
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, circa 1870, scarce 2/15/-

- 3/3/- 5. 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870-1, and another of 1887
 2/5/- 40/ 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870-1871,
 1st Class, very fine and rare
 2/- 40/ 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
 3/- 75/ 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
 and Italian Red Cross Medal
 4/5/- 4. 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
 America, 1st Class, very rare
 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare 2/5/-
 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
 Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare 4/10/- bonum
 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
 of Mexico, very fine and rare 4/- bonum
 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia, 3/10/- do
 very fine and rare
 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period, 5/5/- do
 in fine condition
 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine 3/10/- bonum
 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period 5/- William
 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium, 3/10/- William
 Leopold II.
 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different 3/- William
 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
 2/5/- 5. 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
 awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
 3/- 4. 212 Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
 awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
 rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
 the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare
 3/- 4. 213 A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
 Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
 off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896
 2/2/- 5. 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
 of merit to Charles Wood
 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon 3/-
 Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
 216 Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa- 3/15/-
 tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
 of the Loyal London volunteers 1803
 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, circa 9
 1780
 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare 2/10/-

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., 3/-
and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour
(Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare 3/-
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut.
Edwardes by the East India Company for services in
the Punjaub 2/10/-
- 4/- 4 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 2/5/- 6 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian,
hall-marked
- 2/4/- 7 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal,
an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame 35/-
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club 32/-
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at
Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and
2 others 2/11/-
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3
other items 9/-
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated
1646 and 1650, rare 3/5/-
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals,
Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Dis-
tinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years 3/12/-
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club,
Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kings-
town, and another 2/18/-
- 7/5/- 6 232 A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships,
Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesa-
peake, etc., a rare piece
- 2/1/- 65/- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio
Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 50/- 234 City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of
Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare 65/- N.S.
- 1/10/- 60/- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian
orderly, scarce
- 2/12/- 5 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait
of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765 27/-
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings
of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath 3/-

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case 32/-
- ~~60/-~~ 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade 2/10/- Wilkins
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge 2/-/-/-
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators 1/8/- Wm
- ~~243~~ The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843 3/3/- Wilkins
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849 3/10/- do
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare 2/-/-/-
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches 10/15/-
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs 4/10/-
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets 3/6/-
- 257 Leather pouffes 1/-/-
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair 7/-/-
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat 5/15/-

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell 11/-
 261 Ebonized ditto 65
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's 16/-
 mouth, working order money
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old 20/- Wilkins
 flute 1/5/- do
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house 14/- do
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle 9/- do
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer 10/- Kegg
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus 6/- do
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible 2/- Wilkins
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old
 Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 12 old dental cases, and 2 medical 1/-
 instruments Wilkins
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment 1/-
 certificate, dated 1853 Kegg
- (3/10/-) 5- (273) An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece) 6/11/- Sandens
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a 22/-
 circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this
 print
 (10/-) 30/- (276) Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- (12) 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—A market scene, with
 travelling dentist operating 17/- Desk
 (5/-) 7 (278) A unique historical relic of the great African explorer
 H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his
 achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at
 the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley
 and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate
 tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the
 distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates 16/-
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass } 9/-
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints }
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603; 2/-
 Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols. 1/-
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 283 }
 284 } Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
 285 } Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664 ; 20/-
 Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
 286 Fifteen old plays 10/- Page
 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building 12/-
 1/10/- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits W
 1/18/- 10 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
 world
 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured 32/-
 one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
 book describing both
 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and 2/5/-
 Australia
 292 Old broadsides and playbills 30/- bonin
 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and 36/- bonin
 old prints of medals, dated 1789
 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe, 2/2/- bonin
 Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books, 1/-/-
 bound in 1 volume
 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ; 2/2/-
 and Alken's new scrapbook
 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas 1/-/-
 Jerrold
 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His- 7/-
 torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
 John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
 Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
 and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
 J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
 Bissett
 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols. 14/-
 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898, 5/-
 by Gerald du Maurier
 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus- 2/1/-
 trations by John Tenniel
 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and 2/5/-
 Discoveries
 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
 Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
 by William Taplin, surgeon 4/10/-

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896 1/18/-
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848 1/18/-
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869 7/-
- ~~307~~ 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698 ~~7/-~~ 8/-
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones 6/-
- (2/2/-) 10 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622 1/4/-
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum 1/2/- 2/- 1 (6)

ANTIQUÉ MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801 5/15/-
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808 3/-
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues 2/-
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions) 2/15/-
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress 3/10/-

- 5/- 4. (317) A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz.: Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D.; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D.; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner (7) 1/6/-

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone 1/10/- Wilkins
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments 18/- Remaden
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces 2/2/- Wilkins
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head 1/10/- do
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc. 1/10/- do

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM:

6. 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand 9/10/- N.S.
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique* 6/-
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass 4/- Hibbert
4. 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall 5/5/- N.S.
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque 4/- Hibbert
- 5/- 9. 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 3/- 20. 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 3/- 5. 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes 3/3/-
Watkins
- 6/10/- 20 333 A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case
- 6/-/- 15 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit 3/5/- Abbott
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast 6/-/- Bonin
- 7/-/- 20 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 5/5/- ? 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 3/5/- 6 339 A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head 5/5/- Bonin
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo 4/-/- Bonin
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone 3/15/-
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin 1/12/6 Bonin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value 4/5/- Watkins
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa 3/1/- Watkins
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs 3/10/- Watkins
- 8/-/- 15 347 A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed
- 8/8/- 15 348 A ditto companion scroll
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark 4/15/-

20/1/ 20. (350)

AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*

4/1/ 5. (351)

The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark) 2/-/- common
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London) 15/-
- 354 Prize for a chariot race, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare 1/6/- bellarmine
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare 4/1/- bellarmine
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark) 4/1/- bellarmine
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt 2/2/- bellarmine
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period 1/1/- bellarmine
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass 12/- bellarmine
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving 3/5/- bellarmine
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto 1/10/- bellarmine
- 10/1/ 20. (363) Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch Brought away
- 4/10/ 6. (364) Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, rare

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare 3/5/- bonins*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt. *2/- bonins*
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period *1/10/- Saxebad*
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera *3/15/- bonins*
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare 3/5/- bonins*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes *1/10/- Wilkins*
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London *4/5/- Wilkins*
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A. *3/- do*
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark *2/5/- bonins*
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa 100 B.C. 2/10/- do*
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Meröe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto *2/10/- bonins*
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith *3/11/- bonins*
- 4/10/- 6. 377* Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 4/10/- 4. 378* Four others
- 4/5/- 7. 379* Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik *3/5/- Wilkins*
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others *2/10/- Wilkins*
- 5/10/- 15. 382* Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru *mostly fakes*
- 9/10/- 20. 383* Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 5/5/- 6. 384* Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861 *2/10/- bonins*

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection 4/1/-
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type 1/7/6
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins) 2/1/1/-
- 6/1/- 7. 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 5/5/- 8. 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 5/1/- 7. 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 4/1/- 5. 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla 4/5/-
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street 5/1/-
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle, 1/1/1/-
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare 1/1/-
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

LOT

- 401A A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)
402A A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)
403 A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card
404 A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays
405 A decorated cup (Nasca) ; another, of animal form ; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador) ; and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco)

(6/-) 30 (406)

An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back

(6/6/-) 25 (407)

A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case

(4/-) 15 (408)

Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand

(1/10/-) 20 (409)

A perforated hammer stone ; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco ; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone

(4)

- 410 Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men 7/- *homins*
(Chibcha), in case
- 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, 3/6/- *homins*
and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
- 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2/10/- *homins*
2 others, from Ecuador
- 5/15/- 40. 413 A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi,
extremely rare
- 2/7/6 30. 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
- 5/10/- 30. 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from
Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
- 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black 4/- *Wilkins*
ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a
head of a bird
- 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone 5/- *do*
representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and
impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
- 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay) 5/10/- *homins*
- X 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found 5/- *do*
on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
- 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven 3/4/- *do*
bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
- 5/5/- 10. 421 A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)
- 5/- 25. 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
- 3/18/- 8. 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from
Nicaragua)
- 3/12/- 10. 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in
Colombia
- 4/12/6 20. 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9
axes, found in graves in Colombia
- X 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle 5/10/- *Wilkins*
(Colombia), rare
- 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua) 2/10/- *do*
- 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swans- 2/5/- *do*
combe)
- 2/12/6 15. 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass
shield, and other curios
- 2/12/6 10. 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the
figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
- 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and 5/10/- *homins*
Bolivia)

- 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, 4/8/-
perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various *Comins*
small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell 3/15/-
ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 *Wilkins*
decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask,
head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same 4/4/-
metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 *Wilkins*
beads
- 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated 3/9/-
whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade *Comins*
- (4/18/-) 15. (436) Wooden vessel in the form of an animal, another in stone,
fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a
fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- (3/3/-) 25. (437) A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador);
and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, 2/5/-
the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare *Comins*
- 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted 4/16/-
stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a *Comins*
number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated 4/16/-
pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua) *Wilkins*
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures 2/4/-
(Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper *Wilkins*
axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone
chisel
- (7/5/-) 20. (442) Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the
Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and
another figure, from Irabubu, all rare
- ~~443~~ A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with 3/6/-
frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare *Wilkins*
- (3/8/-) 20. (444) ~~X~~ Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression
of one included)
- (3/8/-) 20. (445) ~~X~~ Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- (3/3/-) 20. (446) ~~X~~ A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia),
and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave;
and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia) 3/6/- *Comins*

- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia) 2/10/- Williams
- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia 3/12/- do
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia) 4/2/- Williams
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.) 4/7/6 do
- X 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia 5/12/- do
- X 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito) 5/5/- do
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments 5/10/- do
- (3/10/-) 5 (455) Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, ~~head-dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell~~
- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects 4/4/- Williams
- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca) 3/10/- do
- 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders 2/12/- do
- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia) 2/18/- do
- (4/12/-) 12 (460) Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- (6/10/-) 20 (461) Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare
- (3/15/-) 7 (461A) Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- (3/6/-) 20 (462) A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snake-skin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work 3/12/- Williams
- X 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare 7/- do

- 465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied) 4/16/-
Bonins
- 4/7/6 25-466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- 5/5/- 25-467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- 468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia 4/8/- Wilkin
- 469 Pottery vase, with coloured design; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco; and a ribbed bowl 3/12/- do
- 470 An apron, made of vegetable material; bowl, containing Jambi poison; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios 4/5/- do
- 471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), amulet ~~carnelian~~ necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head 6/1/-
Bonins
- 472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, circa 1700 2/18/- Bonins
- 473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios 1/18/- do
- 4/10/- 15-474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- 2/18/- 8-475 Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- 2/10/- 12-476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- 3/1/- 16-477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- 478 Two well-carved stone figurines 3/15/- Wilkin
- 479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahuanaca), and 9 small stone figures 5/15/-
- 480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare 3/5/- do

- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco 6/12/- *do*
- 482 Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru) 4/1/- *do*
- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios 2/15/- *do*
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure 4/12/- *do*
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others 5/- *do*
- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material 3/6/- *do*
- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, circa 1700 4/11/- *do*
- 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios 2/17/- *do*
- 8/- 30. 489 Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine
- 7/10/- 20. 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine 6/10/-
- 3/5/- 6. 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 3/15/- 5. 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers 1/12/- *do*
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (see MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton 2/10/- *do*
- 496 Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca 6/15/-
- 2/2/- 4. 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 7/- 40. 498 A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique
- 3/12/- 7. 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua) X

- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand; 3 machetes, $3/3/-$ *bonum*
and a small knife
- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 $3/12/-$ *do*
wooden drums
- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare $3/15/-$ *do*
Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden
spear points, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian
graves
- $16/10/-$ 20. 503
- $2/17/6$ 4. 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare,
ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's
rattle
- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in $4/4/-$ *bonum*
vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador) $1/12/-$ *bonum*
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, $1/18/-$ *Wiltshire*
wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found $3/12/-$ *do*
in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- $2/17/-$ 8. 509 A number of similar objects, of later date; and a feather
head dress, some interesting examples included
- $5/10/-$ 25. 510 A wooden musical instrument; curious vase with mask on
the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in
relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe $5/-$ *Wiltshire*
(Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure
(India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century
(Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa),
and a Japanese grotesque figure
- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated $3/1/-$ *Wiltshire*
pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, *Wiltshire*
Colombia)
- $2/4/-$ 10. 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model
of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, circa 1680,
Smithfield; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan
River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- $2/10/-$ 6. 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated
with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various
other objects
- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios $2/1/-$ *Wiltshire*
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges; and a large brick of $7/10/-$
Chinese tea

Not real Bezoar stones, only hair balls.

- 1/5/- 20. 517 Two "Bezoar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- 1/18/- 4. 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- 4/12/6 20. 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos) *2/8/- Wilkins*
- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys *1/8/- do*
- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring *35/- do*
- 1/19/- 20. 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- 1/17/- 60/- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, ~~2 iron castings~~, and other objects
- 4/- 20. 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- 526 A small oak cabinet *21/- Comins*
- 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities *7/- do*
- 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front *21/- do*
- 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., *9/- do* in 3 cabinets
- 1/13/- 4. 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- 3/5/- 6. 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- 2/15/- 10. 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- 9/15/- 25. 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm *3/- Wilkins* (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others *2/6/- do*
- 10/5/- 15. 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios *4/12/- Comins*

- 9/10/- 30- (538) A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album
- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards 24/-
- 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass 24/- do
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru 4/16/-
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects 52/- Watkins
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in. 2/11/-
- 551 The companion case 1/10/-
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves 1/10/-
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves 1/10/-
- 554 A wall case 1/10/-
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 18/10/- 40- (556) A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.) FRAGILE. SPECIAL CARE
- 6- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C. 13/- 745.
- 8- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen Base metal, not silver. 24/10/-
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high 16/- Sassoon
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt 12/-
- 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high 3/6/- do
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached) 7/- do
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl) 14/- do
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope 14/-
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, The Book of the Pearl, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol. 3/17/-
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), Roughing It, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; A Tramp Abroad, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol.,
London, 1811, 1 vol.
569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original
cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar,
original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles
(A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old
blue and white china
574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream
jug
575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass 17/-
vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings 6/- Burket
577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate 3/- Burket
leaves
578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc. 2/17/6 Henry
579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis,
and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus 1/10/- Henry
580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label 1/12/- do
(Battersea enamel)
581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(11) S(ouls) 1/-
C(ommon) R(oom)
582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 30/- Walker
1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les
Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751,
2 vols.
11/- 12- 583 Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.
584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration 10/-
585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase 8/- Hancock
586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of 30/- Walker
chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs 22/-
with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers 24/- *Sues.*
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high 5/-
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high 9/10/- *Hawes*
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kyilins, with young, and ball 15in. high 4/15/-
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands 5/5/- *Watkins*
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others 2/10/- (4) *Watkins*
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl 2/5/- *Page*
- 597 An old violin, in case 9/-
- 598 An old ditto, in case 9/-
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung 1/15/- *Hancock.*
- 600 Bookcase 5/5/-
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high 1/15/-
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high 1/10/- *Hancock.*
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide 3/-
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt 1/- *Adams.*
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects 22/-
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

605A 14 Delft tiles 6/-

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt 5/- *Bonnie*
- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel 4/- *Bonnie*
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords 2/2/-
- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel 3/10/- *Bonnie*
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass 3/7/6 *Fowler*
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove 2/15/-

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs 3/3/- *Fowler*
 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech 4/15/- *Wilkins*
 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask 3/1/- *Wilkins*
 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm gun 3/1/- *Wilkins*
 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns 5/- *Wilkins*
 618 Three horn powder horns 4/- *Wilkins*
 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds 4/2/- *Wilkins*
 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in case, and German helmet 75/- *Wilkins*
 621 A Waterloo helmet 4/- *Wilkins*
 622 A mitred helmet 4/10/- *Wilkins*
 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with steel studded hilt 2/15/- *Wilkins*
 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet 1/8/- *Hillier*
 625 Ditto 1/8/- *do*
 626 Ditto 1/10/- *do*
 627 Two early Japanese helmets 1/5/- *do*
 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns 4/15/- *Wilkins*
 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London 2/10/- *Hillier*
 630 Six old Indian tulwars 1/18/- *Fowler*
 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally rare 20/- *Wilkins*
 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer powder horn 5/- *Wilkins*
 633 Two halberds 2/2/- *Fowler*
 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn powder horn, and shot pouch 4/15/- *Wilkins*
 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace 2/15/- *Wilkins*
 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-mounted Indian knives 20/- *Hillier*
 637 Antique gauntlet sword 3/- *Fowler*
 638 Two shirts of mail 2/15/- *Hillier*
 639 Six Georgian swords 2/10/- *do*
 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt 5/10/- *Wilkins*
 641 Antique pocket knife pistol 3/5/- *do*
 642 Six old copper powder flasks 40/- *do*
 643 Four antique gorgets 4/5/- *Wilkins*
 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex 35/- *Hillier*
 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin 4/- *Wilkins*
 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks 6/- *Doyle*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board 12/-
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto 2/10/- *Walsh*
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head 4/- *f. K. H.*
- 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk 3/5/- *bonnie*
- 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans 2/2/- *bonnie*
- 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases 2/1/- *bonnie*
- 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work 7/10/- *bonnie*
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same 14/- *Harvey*
- (3/8/-) 5. 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
- (5/-/-) 4. 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
- (5/-/-) 15. 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in. 1/4/-
- (1/15/-) 4. 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle 2/2/-
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel 35/- *Gibson*
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand 25/- *Lambert*
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle 2/4/-
- 664 Three brass Indian idols 3/6/- *Walsh*

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved 3/1/- *Walsh*
- (5/-/-) 5. 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
- (3/2/-) 5. 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
- (2/4/-) 4. 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
- 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
- 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General
Robley
- 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and
cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
- $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 5. 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer,
slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
- $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 5. 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with
the above lot by a member of the Younghusband
Expedition
- $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 4. 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather,
silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an
Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
- $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 6. 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese
powder flask
- $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 8. 677 Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder
measure, graduated, silver inlaid
- 678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
- 679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., $7\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the
Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
- $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 10. 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
- 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
- 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet
pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the
collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
- 683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
and an old Scotch horn flask
- 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster
claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. *do*
and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with
leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bando-
leer

40/- 60 685

Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist

686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition 1/8/-

687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men 5/15/- Borneo

688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills 3/5/-

689 Set of Burmese standard weights 3/10/- Borneo (13)

690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped 6/6/- Borneo

691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights 1/8/-

692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases

693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay 2/10/-

694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers 1/1/- Wilkins

695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay) 2/2/- do

696 Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition 2/5/- Wilkins

4 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet 2/5/- N.S.

698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet 1/1/- Borneo

30/- 699 Box of various curios 1/17/- N.S.

700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship 2/15/-

6/6/- 10 701 Pair of African idols, rare form

2/10/- 6 702 African figure, Congo

703 African ditto, Congo 2/15/- Wilkins

704 African mask, very old 3/10/- do

2/2/- 5 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood

1/15/- 4 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top

65/- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures 3/15/- N.S.

15/- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house Not offered

on more 709 Old leather bucket, painted 18/- Borneo

710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon 12/- Borneo

711 Ditto 11/- do

712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks 15/-

713 Ditto 16/-

714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth 1/8/-

715 Fine whale tooth, engraved 14/-

- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved 2/3/- *do*
- 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures 18/- *Wabster*
- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare 12/- *do*
- 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods, 3/- *do*
forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London 1/2/- *do*
- 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed 13/-
- 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid 6/- *do*
- 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet 1/2/-
- 724 Five African ivory bangles 15/- *Burkitt*
- 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers 2/- *do*
- 727 A small mahogany cabinet 13/- *do*
- 30 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human grotesque figure, 26in. high
- 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick with carved head, and 2 others 1/10/- *do*
- 6/6/- 6 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
- 6/10/- 10 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
- 5/10/- 10 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide 5/5/-
- 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
- 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads 5/- *Walker*
- 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet 3/- *do*
- 7/- 12 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
- 3/- 6 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
- 9/5/- 20 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold 1/10/-
- 7/- 15 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal 2/- *do*
- 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and 1 other 2/5/- *do*
- 9/- 20 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes, etc., 36in. wide
- 14/10/- 30 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in silver
- 7/- 12 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decorated with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
- 7/10/- 10 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened in gold

all these are the gun & the gun & the gun

10/10/1

20. 747

A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)

748

A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)

749

An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form

750

A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted

751

A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other

752

A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid

753

A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other

754

Antique crossbow

755

A ditto crossbow

756

Three old halberds

9/10/1

15. 757

Old German beheading axe

6/10/1

7. 758

A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold

2/15/1

4. 759

A circular steel war shield, with roped edge

4/1/1

4. 760

A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.

761

A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel

762

An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard

763

Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks

764

Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

7/5/1

12. 765

Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor

766

Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures

767

Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame

768

School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster

10. 769

Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study

770

Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.

771

A. Simononski: A figure painting

772

An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

watch for this
to be put up again

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints 11/- *Sheridan*
 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame 4/10 *Wilkins*
 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame 9/-
 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame 10/-
 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame 14/-
 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame 13/-

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 0/1 30 (780) LARREY (*Dominique Jean*, 1766–1842), *Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
- 0/1 20 (781) PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876
- 782 GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature 10/1 *Bonaparte*
- 1/1 20 (783) NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf
- 1/1 50 (784) SLAVE TRADE, *History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade*, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection
- 10/1 15 (785) WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- 786 The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop *1/8/- bonin*
- 787 Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scotiaru Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententium recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin *4/-/- bonin*
- 788 SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments *2/10/-/-*
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comite de Salubrite dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi a Arles *1/8/-/- Sniffell*
- 790 Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagier de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur le Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811 *3/5/-/- Walker*
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748 *1/8/-/-*
- 792 Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76 *3/5/-/- Walker*

- 793 ~~CHEMISTS~~⁴³ AND ASTRONOMERS, ~~67~~⁶⁷ letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, 14/-/-
Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc.;
a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc. *bonins*
- 794 STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript 11/10/- *do*
- 795 HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript 11/10/- *do*
60. 796 CASPAR HARTTUNG, A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc.; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper: "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descentions, distillations, etc.; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities *95/-/-*
Doct
60. 797 LIBER MEDICINALIS, A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (*ars medicinalis* and *Hypocrates*), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek"); Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus *95/-/-*
(These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)
- 798 FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves *6/10/-*

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues, 1/4/-
Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ;
author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations,
3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, 12/-
Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions
of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807
(2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings,
and curios (a parcel) 4/17/6
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities,
including Newgate and Tyburn 5/10/- Walker
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel,
views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel) 1/15/- do
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military,
early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's
Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel) 9/10/- d
- ~~811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing
many very early drawings by the Old Masters~~
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and
letters, many in blocks 14/- Davies
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities 14/- do
- 38/- 50. 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of
11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject
of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning
Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- 10/10/- 10. 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman,
Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing,
Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone,
O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old
naval and military engravings
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, 5/-
closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter,
describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine
letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning 12/-
the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date
of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map
following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views 10/- *Bonwick*
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest 1/6/- *White*
- 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interest- 4/10/- *Bonwick*
ing items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items 6/10/- *Wilkins*
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, 2/15/-
caricatures, etc.
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, pro- 8/-
ceedings, with portraits, 1916
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. 11/- *Wilkins*
Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceed- 9/-
ings, with portraits, 1919
- 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, 7/-
cloth
- 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth 12/- *Foulger*
gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. 9/- *Lucas*
Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to 9/- *do*
China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., 1/3/- *do*
with engravings, 1727
- 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers 8/-
- 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, 7/1/- *Bonwick*
excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James
Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by 9/-
G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and
precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 12/- *Bonwick*
100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, 8/-
London, 1876, plates, original cloth
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, 6/-
London, 1815, old calf
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. 13/-
Cotton, London, 1854, plates

5. 840] DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry,
by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates 2/5/-
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery,
London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth 10/
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It
Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth 1/9
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the
Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely,
London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the
Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London,
1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent
Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London 6/
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar
(10) 7
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the
Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in
colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School
for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College,
London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates,
cloth
6. 849] AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by
M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engrav-
ings, red morocco 16/7/-
- 7/15/- 20. 850] Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th
Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on
272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered
with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing
many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and
drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS.
was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic,
and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491 5/-/-
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique,
17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original
wrappers 7
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8
other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499,
original vellum, fine copy NS

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum *4/15/-*
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laundibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490 *4/5/-*
- 856 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum *6/1/-*
- 858 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapiientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dylae Dominiet concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519 *5/15/- N.S. No bids*
- 860 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486 *4/15/-*
- 861 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt *3/1/-*
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601 *10/10/- N.S.*
- 863 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf *16/1/-*
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc. *17/1/- N.S.*
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphaera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text, 15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

WA/HMM/cm/Sal/21/640/8

AUC
38 King

SALE BY
Tues. &

The

Native weapons and Curios,
Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,
Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities
Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	19. VIII. 30	WEBB.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	8. IX. 30	KL
COLLECTED	15. IX. 30	KL
RECEIVED	15. IX. 30 24. IX. 30	KL (part) 8PM (part)
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm. 124 318 6
up. 66 $\frac{1. 10. 0}{319. 16. 0}$

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Num. 124 318 6

*up. 66 — 1. 10. 0
319. 16. 0*

4. XII. 33.

ST. 19 & 20/8/1930

Lot	148/24/-	1 - 4 - 0
	333✓	6 - 10 - 0
	232✓	7 - 5 - 0
	338✓	5 - 5 - 0
	131✓	12 - 0
	108✓	3 - 0 - 0
	384✓	5 - 5 - 0
	96✓	4 - 0 - 0
	378✓	4 - 10 - 0
	330✓	3 - 0 - 0
	40✓	3 - 10 - 0
	276✓	10 - 0
	107✓	6 - 0 - 0
	339✓	3 - 5 - 0
	331✓	3 - 0 - 0
	364✓	4 - 10 - 0
	53✓	20 - 0 - 0

C/8

999 - 6 - 0

Lot	393✓	79 - 6 - 0
	71✓	4 - 0 - 0
	392✓	3 - 0 - 0
	391✓	5 - 0 - 0
	390✓	5 - 5 - 0
	73 (Part)✓	6 - 0 - 0
	329✓	2 - 0 - 0
	337✓	5 - 0 - 0
	75✓	7 - 0 - 0
	95✓	3 - 10 - 0
	273✓	10 - 10 - 0
	332✓	3 - 10 - 0
	383✓	5 - 10 - 0
	377✓	9 - 10 - 0
	379✓	4 - 10 - 0
		4 - 5 - 0

£157 - 15 - 0

9

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount	
	£	s.	d.		£	s.
13/4	189	15				
135	6					
136	7					
137	5					
138	3					
139	7					
140	7					
141	10					
142	4					
143	10					
144	2					
145	4					
146	12					
147	6					
148	5					
149	5					
150	12					
151	12					
152	5					
153	5					
154	5					
155	5					
156	5					
157	5					
158	5					
159	5					
160	5					
161	5					
162	5					
163	5					
164	5					
165	5					
166	5					
167	5					
168	5					
169	5					
170	5					
171	5					
172	5					
173	5					
174	5					
175	5					
176	5					
177	5					
178	5					
179	5					
180	5					
181	5					
182	5					
183	5					
184	5					
185	5					
186	5					
187	5					
188	5					
189	5					
190	5					
191	5					
192	5					
193	5					
194	5					
195	5					
196	5					
197	5					
198	5					
199	5					
200	5					
201	5					
202	5					
203	5					
204	5					
205	5					
206	5					
207	5					
208	5					
209	5					
210	5					
211	5					
212	5					
213	5					
214	5					
215	5					
216	5					
217	5					
218	5					
219	5					
220	5					
221	5					
222	5					
223	5					
224	5					
225	5					
226	5					
227	5					
228	5					
229	5					
230	5					
231	5					
232	5					
233	5					
234	5					
235	5					
236	5					
237	5					
238	5					
239	5					
240	5					
241	5					
242	5					
243	5					
244	5					
245	5					
246	5					
247	5					
248	5					
249	5					
250	5					
251	5					
252	5					
253	5					
254	5					
255	5					
256	5					
257	5					
258	5					
259	5					
260	5					
261	5					
262	5					
263	5					
264	5					
265	5					
266	5					
267	5					
268	5					
269	5					
270	5					
271	5					
272	5					
273	5					
274	5					
275	5					
276	5					
277	5					
278	5					
279	5					
280	5					
281	5					
282	5					
283	5					
284	5					
285	5					
286	5					
287	5					
288	5					
289	5					
290	5					
291	5					
292	5					
293	5					
294	5					
295	5					
296	5					
297	5					
298	5					
299	5					
300	5					
301	5					
302	5					
303	5					
304	5					
305	5					
306	5					
307	5					
308	5					
309	5					
310	5					
311	5					
312	5					
313	5					
314	5					
315	5					
316	5					
317	5					
318	5					
319	5					
320	5					
321	5					
322	5					
323	5					
324	5					
325	5					
326	5					
327	5					
328	5					
329	5					
330	5					
331	5					
332	5					
333	5					
334	5					
335	5					
336	5					
337	5					
338	5					
339	5					
340	5					
341	5					
342	5					
343	5					
344	5					
345	5					
346	5					
347	5					
348	5					
349	5					
350	5					
351	5					
352	5					
353	5					
354	5					
355	5					
356	5					
357	5					
358	5					
359	5					
360	5					
361	5					
362	5					
363	5					
364	5					
365	5					
366	5					
367	5					
368	5					
369	5					
370	5					
371	5					
372	5					
373	5					
374	5					
375	5					
376	5					
377	5					
378	5					
379	5					
380	5					
381	5					
382	5					
383	5					
384	5					
385	5					
386	5					
387	5					
388	5					
389	5					
390	5					
391	5					
392	5					
393	5					
394	5					
395	5					
396	5					
397	5					
398	5					
399	5					
400	5					
401	5					
402	5					
403	5					
404	5					
405	5					
406	5					
407	5					
408	5					
409	5					
410	5					
411	5					
412	5					
413	5					
414	5					
415	5					
416	5					
417	5					
418	5					
419	5					
420	5					
421	5					
422	5					
423	5					
424	5					
425	5					
426	5					
427	5					
428	5					
429	5					
430	5					
431	5					
432	5					
433	5					
434	5					
435	5					
436</						

BUYER

F. Webb

Date

11 Aug 1934

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
34	3			214	10	7	
40	3	10		219	2		
53	20			229	2		
54	2	10		230			
71	3			231	4	5	
72	3	10		232	2	5	
75	3	10		233	0		
78	3	10		234	0		
79	3	10		235	2	12	
84	1	10		236	2		
90	4			237	4		
97	5			238	2		
107	4			239	2		
110	3			240	7	5	
111	2	4		242	2		
112		12		243	1	10	
113	1	8		244	2	12	
114	2	2		245	1	10	
115	1	9		246	1	10	
116	3			247	5		
1240	4			248	1	10	
1241	4	12		249	1	10	
1242	4	3		250	2	12	
1243	4	3		251	2		
1244	3			252	2		
1245	3			253	2		
1246	3			254	2		
1247	3			255	2		
2014	108	7		256	6	10	
2015				257			

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye; on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- (3/1/.) (34) A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- (3/10/.) (40) A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 20/- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 2/10/- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- (3/-) 70 Antique medical cabinet
 (3/-) 71 Ditto, with folding door front
 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including "Champagne Charlie," etc.
 (3/10/-) 73 An 18th Century peep show, "St. Cloud," (and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736) 20/-
 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
 (3/10/-) 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
 76 Grotesque lead figure
 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
 81 Three antique beadwork bags
 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
 88 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
 89 Georgian table game, "Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
 90 Georgian table game, "The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
 (3/10/-) 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher* 87223
 (3/-) 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, "The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia"
 (10/10/-) 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
 (4/-) 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
 (3/5/-) 97 Curious old Indian painting B.L.X.I.X I
 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

C. LXIX. I

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- (12/-) 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- (1/8/-) 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, ^{24/-} and 6 ditto drawings. *Part. lot. D. LXIX. = 4/- I*
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- (2/2/-) 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- (1/8/-) 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- (3/3/-) 154 An extra long narwhal horn 118858

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horseback, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand.
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base; large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- all medals & orders at W.H.M.M.*
- (4/-) 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- (4/-) 184A * A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre 86558
- (4/2/-) 185A * Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine 86559
- (4/5/-) 186A * S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar 86560
- (3/6/-) 187A * S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer 86561
- (3/-) 188A * George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine 96562
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- (5/-) 190A * A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine 86563 - 64
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, circa 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, circa 1870, scarce

- (3/3/0) 197* French Red Cross Badge of 1870-1, and another of 1887 86566-67
 (2/5/0) 198* Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870-1871, 86568
 1st Class, very fine and rare
 (2/0/0) 199* Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare 86569
 (3/0/0) 200* French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce, 86570-71
 and Italian Red Cross Medal
 (4/5/0) 201* A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of 86572
 America, 1st Class, very rare
 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
 Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
 of Mexico, very fine and rare
 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
 very fine and rare
 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
 in fine condition
 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
 Leopold II.
 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
 (2/5/0) 211* British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals 86573-74
 awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
 (3/0/0) 212* *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,*
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for 86575
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare
 (2/0/0) 213* *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,*
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank, 86576
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896
 (2/12/0) 214* Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward 86577
 of merit to Charles Wood
 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
 Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-*
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803
 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, circa
 1780
 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub
- (4/-) 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare 86578
- (2/8/-) 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked 86579-80
- (2/4/-) 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot 86581-90
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- (7/5/-) 232 A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece
- (2/-) 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare 86581
- 234 City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare
- (1/10/-) 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce 86592-93
- (2/12/-) 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames 86594
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight-Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 (3/10/-) 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 (10/-) 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 (5/-) 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603 ; Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 1/10/- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits F. LXIX. I
- 1/18/- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world ~~E. LXIX~~ I E LXIX
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James: 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- (2/2/1) 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUE MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz.: The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- (5/-) (317) A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz.: Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D.; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D.; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

G. LXIX.
I

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- (5/-) 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- (3/-) 330 ★ A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- (3/-) 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- (6/16/-) 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- (6/1/-) 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- (7/1/-) 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- (5/5/-) 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- (3/5/-) 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- (7/1/-) 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- (8/8/-) 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

cc 7137 (ENC-7)

(20/1) 350

AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique

M. LXIX.

I

(4/1) 351

The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
 354 Prize for a chariot race, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
 (10/1) 363* Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
 (4/10) 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, rare

86596-603

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Merœe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 4/10/- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 4/10/- 378 Four others
- 4/5/- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
- 5/10/- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 7/10/- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 5/5/- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 6/- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 5/- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 5/- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 4/- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

LOT

- | | |
|------|---|
| 401A | A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia) |
| 402A | A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities) |
| 403 | A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card |
| 404 | A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays |
| 405 | A decorated cup (Nasca) ; another, of animal form ; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador) ; and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco) |
| 406 | <i>An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back</i> |
| 407 | <i>A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case</i> |
| 408 | <i>Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand</i> |
| 409 | A perforated hammer stone ; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco ; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone |

- 410 *Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case*
- 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
- 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
- 413 *A shrunk Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare*
- 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
- 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
- 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador) ; another, in black ware, a head of an animal ; and a mould for making a head of a bird
- 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
- 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
- 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
- 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi) ; another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
- 421 *A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)*
- 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
- 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
- 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
- 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
- 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
- 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
- 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
- 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
- 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
- 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

- 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 436 *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- 442 *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- 443 *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

- 465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- 466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- 467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- 468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia
- 469 Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl
- 470 An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambi poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios
- 471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head
- 472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700
- 473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- 474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- 475 Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- 476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- 477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- 478 Two well-carved stone figurines
- 479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahanaca), and 9 small stone figures
- 480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 482 *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru)*
- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material
- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, *circa* 1700
- 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 489 *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 492 Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (*see* MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 498 *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- 503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points*, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves
- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

- 517 Two "Bezcar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys
- 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects
- 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- 526 A small oak cabinet
- 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- 538 *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- 556 *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)*
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord); Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylins, with young, and ball 15in. high
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
- 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
- 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
- 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm
gun
- 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
- 618 Three horn powder horns
- 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
- 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in
case, and German helmet
- 621 A Waterloo helmet
- 622 A mitred helmet
- 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with
steel studded hilt
- 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
- 625 Ditto
- 626 Ditto
- 627 Two early Japanese helmets
- 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
- 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
- 630 Six old Indian tulwars
- 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally
rare
- 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer
powder horn
- 633 Two halberds
- 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn
powder horn, and shot pouch
- 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
- 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-
mounted Indian knives
- 637 Antique gauntlet sword
- 638 Two shirts of mail
- 639 Six Georgian swords
- 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
- 641 Antique pocket knife pistol
- 642 Six old copper powder flasks
- 643 Four antique gorgets
- 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
- 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
- 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
- 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
- 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
- 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
- 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
- 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
- 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
- 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same
- 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
- 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
- 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
- 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in.
- 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
- 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle
- 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
- 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand
- 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle
- 664 Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
- 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
- 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
- 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
- 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
- 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley
- 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
- 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
- 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition
- 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
- 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask
- 677 Very fine old Caucassian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid
- 678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask
- 679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
- 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
- 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask
- 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
- 683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask
- 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bando-leer

- 685 *Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work ; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin ; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist*
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
- 696 *Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition*
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form
- 702 African figure, Congo
- 703 African ditto, Congo
- 704 African mask, very old
- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
- 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
- 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
- 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
- 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
- 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
- 724 Five African ivory bangles
- 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
- 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
grotesque figure, 26in. high
- 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
with carved head, and 2 others
- 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
- 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
- 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
- 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
- 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
- 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
- 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
- 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
- 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
- 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
- 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
1 other
- 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
etc., 36in. wide
- 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
silver
- 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decora-
ted with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
- 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
in gold

- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
- 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
- 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
- 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
- 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
- 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
- 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
- 754 Antique crossbow
- 755 A ditto crossbow
- 756 Three old halberds
- 757 Old German beheading axe
- 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
- 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
- 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
- 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
- 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
- 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
- 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 765 Unknown : The Visit to the Doctor
- 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist) : A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
- 767 Italian School : A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
- 768 School of Rembrandt : An old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 769 Dutch School : An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
- 770 Panini : A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
- 771 A. Simononski : A figure painting
- 772 An oil painting : On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
- 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
- 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
- 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
- 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
- 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
- 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 *LARREY (Dominique Jean, 1766–1842), Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
- 781 *PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876*
- 782 *GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature*
- 783 *NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf*
- 784 *SLAVE TRADE, History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection*
- 785 *WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection*

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- 786 The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop
- 787 Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scoticarum Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententiarum recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin
- 788 SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comité de Salubrité dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi à Arles
- 790 Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur la Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748
- 792 Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

- 793 CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc. ; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.
- 794 STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript
- 795 HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript
- 796 CASPAR HARTTUNG, *A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS ; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc. ; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper : "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc ; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs ; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descensions, distillations, etc. ; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities*
- 797 LIBER MEDICINALIS, *A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation ; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus ; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek") ; Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus*
 (These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)
- 798 FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652 ; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
- 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
- 826 ———, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
- 827 ———, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
- 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
- 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry,
by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery,
London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It
Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the
Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely,
London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the
Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London,
1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent
Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar
(10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the
Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in
colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School
for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College,
London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates,
cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by
M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engrav-
ings, red morocco
- 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th
Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on
272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered
with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing
many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and
drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS.
was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic,
and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique,
17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original
wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8
other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499,
original vellum, fine copy

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laudibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490
- 856 This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum
- 858 MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dvlæ Dominiet concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519
- 860 Fasciulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486
- 861 COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601
- 863 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aerostatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

Y. H. Rand
20. Aug 1930

AU

38 K

SALE

Tues.

STEVENS

DATE

PURCHASE

LECTED

ACCESED

ED

20 VIII 30

22 VIII 30

25 VIII 30

NE B13

RH

Y. H. Rand

Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
 and Old Maps,
 Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities
 Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
 ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
 CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

4.4.16
Duplicate
20 Aug 1930

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

**Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,**

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882,

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/4	3	14	6	B/4	5	35	8
655	3	8	.	758	6	10	.
656	5	.	.	759	2	15	.
657	5	.	.	760	4	.	.
659	1	15	.	765	7	5	.
666	5	.	.	780	4	0	.
667	3	2	6	781	2	0	.
668	2	4	.	783	2	2	.
673	4	2	6	784	4	8	.
674	3	.	.	785	12	10	.
675	3	3	.	814	3	8	.
676	2	10	.	815	10	10	.
677	3	10	.	850	7	15	.
680	5	.	.	856	2	12	.
685	4	0	.	859	5	.	.
701	6	6	.	762			5
702	2	10	.	6			
705	2	2	.				
706	1	15	.				
728	18	.	.				
730	6	6	.				
731	6	10	.				
733	5	10	.				
736	7	.	.				
737	3	.	.				
738	9	5	.				
740	7	10	.				
743	9	.	.				
744	14	10	.				
745	7	.	.				
746	7	10	.				
747	10	10	.				
757	9	10	.				
B/4	5	3	5				



BUYER

F. W. H. B.

Date

20 Aug 1930

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

406

6

.

.

407

6

6

.

408

4

.

.

409

1

10

.

413

5

15

.

414

2

7

6

415

5

10

.

421

5

5

.

422

5

.

.

423

3

18

.

424

3

12

.

425

4

12

6

429

2

12

6

430

2

12

6

436

4

18

.

437

3

3

.

442

7

5

.

444

3

8

.

445

3

8

.

446

3

3

.

455

3

10

.

460

4

12

.

461

6

10

.

4619

3

15

.

462

3

6

.

466

4

7

6

467

5

5

.

474

4

10

.

475

2

18

.

476

2

10

.

477

3

.

.

489

8

.

.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

2317

136

9

6

490

7

10

.

492

2

5

.

493

1

10

.

497

2

2

.

498

7

.

.

499

3

12

.

503

16

10

.

504

2

17

6

509

2

17

.

510

5

10

.

513

2

4

.

514

2

10

.

517

3

5

.

518

1

18

.

519

4

12

6

523

1

19

.

524

1

17

.

525

4

.

.

530

1

13

.

531

2

5

.

532

2

15

.

533

9

15

.

534

10

5

.

535

1

10

.

556

17

10

.

583

11

.

.

618

4

.

.

619

2

10

.

620

4

2

6

621

3

15

.

631

12

.

.

632

5

.

.

645

3

5

.

6/4 136 9 6

6/4 314 19 62

WA/Hmm/cmr/sa/21/640/9

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape ; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty ; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœuf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including " Champagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, " St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
- 76 Grotesque lead figure
- 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
- 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
- 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
- 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
- 88 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
- 89 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
- 90 Georgian table game, " The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
- 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
- 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
- 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, " The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia "
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory ; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horseback, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Ispahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base; large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, *circa* 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, *circa* 1870, scarce

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870–1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870–1871,
1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
America, 1st Class, very rare
- 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
- 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
of Mexico, very fine and rare
- 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
very fine and rare
- 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
in fine condition
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
- 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
- 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
Leopold II.
- 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, *circa*
1780
- 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603 ; Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; *Inven alis Satyrarum*, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulario Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUÉ MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz. : Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D. ; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D. ; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM.

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions ; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold ; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare ; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico ; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Meröe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 378 Four others
- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

LOT

- 401A A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)
402A A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)
403 A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card
404 A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays
405 A decorated cup (Nasca); another, of animal form; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador); and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco)

6/- (406)

An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back

6/6/- (407)

A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case

4/1/- (408)

Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand

1/5/- (409)

A perforated hammer stone; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone

(4)

- 410 Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case
- 411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
- 412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
- 5/18/6 413 A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare
- 2/7/6 414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
- 5/13/6 415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
- 416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a head of a bird
- 417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
- 418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
- 419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
- 420 Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
- 5/5/6 421 A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)
- 5/7/6 422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
- 3/18/6 423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
- 3/12/6 424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
- 4/12/6 425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
- 426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
- 427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
- 428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
- 2/12/6 429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
- 2/12/6 430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
- 431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

- 432 Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- 433 Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- 434 Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- 435 Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- 4/1/1 436 *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- 3/3/1 437 A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- 438 A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- 439 Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- 440 Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- 441 Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- 7/5/1 442 *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- 443 *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- 3/1/1 444 Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- 3/1/1 445 Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- 3/2/1 446 A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- 447 Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 3/10/1 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
- 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- 4/12/1 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 6/1/1 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 3/15/1 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 3/6/1 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)

4/7/6 466

Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws

5/5/1 467

Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup

468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia

469 Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl

470 An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambí poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios

471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head

472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700

473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios

4/10/1 474

Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery

2/17/1 475

Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)

2/10/1 476

Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket

3/1/1 477

Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)

478 Two well-carved stone figurines

479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahuanaco), and 9 small stone figures

480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli ; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 482 *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress ; and another of a woman (Peru)*
- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material
- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, *circa* 1700
- 488 A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 8/- 489 *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- 7/10/- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 3/5/- 492 ~~Old basket~~ with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 3/15/- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi ; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (*see* MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- 2/2/- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 7/-/- 498 *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- 3/12/- 499 A " spinner " for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- 16/10/503 Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves
- 2/17/6 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- 2/18/509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- 5/10/510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- 2/4/513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, circa 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- 2/10/514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

Flagellant: balls with etc.

(3/5/-) 517

Two "~~Bezoar Stones~~," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets

(1/18/-) 518

A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects

(4/12/6) 519

Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments

520

Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)

521

A small collection of small vases and other toys

522

Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring

(1/19/-) 523

Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects

(1/17/-) 524

Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects

(4/-/-) 525

Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries

526

A small oak cabinet

527

Ten interesting coloured views of various localities

528

A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front

529

A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets

(1/13/-) 530

Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects

(3/5/-) 531

Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)

(2/15/-) 532

Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces

(9/15/-) 533

Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir

534

Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)

535

Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others

(10/6/-) 536

A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card

537

A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- (9/10/-) (533) *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- 546 Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- 547 A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- 548 Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- 549 A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- (18/10/-) (556) *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)* **FRAGILE. SPECIAL CARE.**
- 557 A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 558 A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- 561 A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- 566 Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(11) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylins, with young, and ball 15in. high
- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm
 gun
 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
 4/- 618 Three horn powder horns
 2/10/- 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
 4/2/- 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in
 case, and German helmet
 3/15/- 621 A Waterloo helmet
 622 A mitred helmet
 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with
 steel studded hilt
 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
 625 Ditto
 626 Ditto
 627 Two early Japanese helmets
 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
 630 Six old Indian tulwars
 12/- 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally
 rare
 5/- 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer
 powder horn
 633 Two halberds
 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn
 powder horn, and shot pouch
 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-
 mounted Indian knives
 637 Antique gauntlet sword
 638 Two shirts of mail
 639 Six Georgian swords
 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 641 Antique pocket knife pistol
 642 Six old copper powder flasks
 643 Four antique gorgets
 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
 3/5/- 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
 648 Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
 649 Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
 650 Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
 651 Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
 652 Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
 653 Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same
 (3/2/-) 655 Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
 (5/-/-) 656 Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
 (5/-/-) 657 Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in.
 (1/15/-) 659 Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers; and a fly whisk, silver handle
 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand
 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle
 664 Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- 665 Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
 (5/-/-) 666 A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
 (3/2/6) 667 Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
 (2/4/-) 668 A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
- 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
- 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley
- 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
- 4/2/- 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
- 3/- 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition
- 3/3/- 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
- 2/10/- 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask
- 3/10/- 677 Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid
- 678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask
- 679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
- 5/- 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
- 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask
- 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
- 683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask
- 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

- (40/-) 685 | Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
- 696 *Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition*
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- (6/6/-) 701 | Pair of African idols, rare form
- (2/10/-) 702 | African figure, Congo
- 703 African ditto, Congo
- 704 African mask, very old
- (2/2/-) 705 | A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- (1/15/-) 706 | African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
 forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
 724 Five African ivory bangles
 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
 727 A small mahogany cabinet
 (18/-) 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
 grotesque figure, 26in. high
 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
 with carved head, and 2 others
 (6/6-) 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
 (6/10-) 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
 with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
 (5/10-) 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
 (7/-) 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
 (3/-) 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
 (9/5-) 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
 (7/10-) 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
 medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
 1 other
 (9/-) 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
 etc., 36in. wide
 (14/10-) 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
 silver
 (7/-) 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decorated
 with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
 (7/10-) 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
 in gold

*The great care to keep all the pieces in good shape
 must of damage*

(10/10) 747

A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)

748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)

749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form

750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted

751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other

752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid

753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other

754 Antique crossbow

755 A ditto crossbow

756 Three old halberds

(9/10) 757

Old German beheading axe

(6/10) 758

A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold

(2/15) 759

A circular steel war shield, with roped edge

(4/1) 760

A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.

761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel

762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard

763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks

764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

(7/6) 765

Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor

766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures

767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame

768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster

769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study

770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.

771 A. Simononski: A figure painting

772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- (40/-) 780 LARREY (*Dominique Jean*, 1766–1842), *Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
- (20/-) 781 PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876
- 782 GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature
- (22/-) 783 NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf
- (48/-) 784 SLAVE TRADE, *History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade*, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection
- (12/10/-) 785 WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection

Bring to
office for
[W]
inspect

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- 786 The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop
- 787 Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scotiaru Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententiarum recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin
- 788 SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comité de Salubrité dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi à Arles
- 790 Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur la Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748
- 792 Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

- 793 CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc. ; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.
- 794 STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript
- 795 HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript
- 796 CASPAR HARTTUNG, *A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS ; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc. ; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper : "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc ; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs ; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descentions, distillations, etc. ; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities*
- 797 LIBER MEDICINALIS, *A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation ; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus ; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek") ; Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus*
 (These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)
- 798 FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived ; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652 ; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
- 800 DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- 808 HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- 809 ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- 810 BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- (38/-) 814 EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- (10/10/-) 815 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- 816 AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
- 817 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 10-12
- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
- 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
- 4-100 (820) INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
- 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
- 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
- 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
- 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
- 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
- 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
- 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
- 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
- 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
- 5 (831) TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
- (832) Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
- 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
- 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
- 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
- 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
- 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
- 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
- 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry, by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery, London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely, London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London, 1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 845 —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar (10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in colours
- 848 MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College, London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates, cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engravings, red morocco
- 7/15/7 850 Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on 272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS. was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 851 Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic, and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique, 17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8 other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499, original vellum, fine copy

AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum

Isocratis Oratio de Laundibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490

This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf

Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum

MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapiientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known

AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dylae Dominiet concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519

Fascioulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486

COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt

2] AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601

3 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf

4] A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, circa 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.

865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aeros-tatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf

866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphaera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum

867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf

868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the 15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, c. binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, c. aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, Century
- [4° 878] A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.

TWO DAYS' SALE.

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930**

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

**Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,**

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

**COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882,

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

NA/11/11/10/15/1/21/540/10

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape ; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty ; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including " Champagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, " St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
- 76 Grotesque lead figure
- 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
- 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
- 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
- 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
- 88 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
- 89 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
- 90 Georgian table game, " The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
- 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
- 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
- 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, " The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia "
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory ; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horse-back, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base ; large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob petit flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c.

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, *circa* 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, *circa* 1870, scarce

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870-1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870-1871,
1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
America, 1st Class, very rare
- 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
- 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
of Mexico, very fine and rare
- 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
very fine and rare
- 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
in fine condition
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
- 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
- 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
Leopold II.
- 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, circa
1780
- 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUe AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603; Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; *Inven alis Satyrarum*, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water, 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUE MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz. : Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D. ; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D. ; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM:

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions ; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold ; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare ; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico ; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt .
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Merœe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 378 Four others
- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

C	LOT	
	15. 401A	A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia)
	8. 402A	A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities)
Wic	5. 403	A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card
	7. 404	A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays
	6. 405	A decorated cup (Nasca); another, of animal form; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador); and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco)
W	20. 406	<i>An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back</i>
	25. 407	<i>A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case</i>
	15. 408	<i>Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand</i>
	20. 409	<i>A perforated hammer stone; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone</i>

- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| C | 10. 410 | <i>Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case</i> |
| | 20. 411 | Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases |
| | 8. 412 | A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador |
| W | 40. 413 | <i>A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare</i> |
| | 30. 414 | A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare |
| | 30. 415 | A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare |
| W | 6. 416 | A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a head of a bird |
| | 12. 417 | Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua) |
| C | 12. 418 | Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay) |
| | 15. 419 | Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare |
| | 15. 420 | Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers |
| W | 10. 421 | <i>A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)</i> |
| | 25. 422 | Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua) |
| | 8. 423 | A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua) |
| | 10. 424 | Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia |
| | 20. 425 | Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia |
| W | 16. 426 | A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare |
| | 10. 427 | A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua) |
| | 75. 428 | A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe) |
| W | 15. 429 | Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios |
| | 10. 430 | A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century |
| C | 8. 431 | Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia) |

- C [10. 432] Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)
- W [8. 433] Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)
- W [8. 434] Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads
- C [10. 435] Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade
- W [15. 436] *Wooden vessel in the form of an animal*, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)
- W [25. 437] A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)
- C [12. 438] A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare
- C [15. 439] Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery
- W [7. 440] Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)
- W [10. 441] Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel
- W [20. 442] *Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare*
- W [6. 443] *A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare*
- W [20. 444] Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)
- W [20. 445] Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)
- W [20. 446] A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)
- C [6. 447] Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)


- W 4. 448 Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- W 5. 449 Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia *Plaster casts (Chapman)*
- W 10. 450 Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- C 7. 451 Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
6. 452 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
10. 453 Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
8. 454 Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- ? 10. 455 Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru), and a shell
- W 5. 456 A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- W 6. 457 Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
8. 458 Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
6. 459 Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, made from humming bird feathers (Colombia)
- W 12. 460 Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- W 20. 461 *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- W 7. 461A Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- W 20. 462 A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- C 8. 463 Snakeskin bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- C 8. 464 "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

- C { 15. 465 } Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious); 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- W { 25. 466 } Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- W { 25. 467 } Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- W { 7. 468 } Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia
- W { 15. 469 } Pottery vase, with coloured design; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco; and a ribbed bowl
- W { 15. 470 } An apron, made of vegetable material; bowl, containing Jambi poison; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios
- C { 8. 471 } Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), carnelian necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head
- C { 6. 472 } A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700
- C { 8. 473 } Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- W { 15. 474 } Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- W { 8. 475 } Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- W { 12. 476 } Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- W { 15. 477 } Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- W { 6. 478 } Two well-carved stone figurines *Plaster casts. (copies)*
- W { 6. 479 } Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahuanaco), and 9 small stone figures *Plaster casts. (copies)*
- W { 4. 480 } Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- C { 6. 481 | Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- C { 5. 482 | *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru)* Modern base metal copy cast; copy.
- C { 5. 483 | Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- WIL { 8. 484 | Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure Base metal modern
- WIL { 5. 485 | Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- C { 5. 486 | Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material Base metal copies
- C { 5. 487 | Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, circa 1700
- C { 60. 488 | A tinder box, 2 coconut bottles, wooden models (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- W { 30. 489 | *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- W { 20. 490 | Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- W { 491 | Two others (Colombia), also fine
- W { 6. 492 | Old basket, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- W { 5. 493 | Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- WIL { 40. 494 | Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- WIL { 65. 495 | Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (see MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- WIL { 60. 496 | *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- W { 4. 497 | A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- W { 40. 498 | *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- W { 8. 499 | A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- C { 5. 500 } A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- C { 6. 501 } Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- W { 5. 502 } A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- W { 20. 503 } *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves*
- W { 4. 504 } A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- C { 60. 505 } A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- W { 4. 506 } Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- W { 4. 507 } Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- W { 15. 508 } Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- W { 8. 509 } A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- W { 25. 510 } A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- W { 8. 511 } A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- C { 6. 512 } Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- W { 10. 513 } Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, and an Indian whistle, etc.
- W { 6. 514 } Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- C { 4. 515 } A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- C { 5. 516 } A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

Flagellant hat, with string



- W 20. 517 Two "Bezoar Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- W 4. 518 A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- W 20. 519 Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- W 6. 520 Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- W 4. 521 A small collection of small vases and other toys
- W 4. 522 Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- W 20. 523 Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- W 6. 524 Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, 2 iron castings, and other objects
- W 20. 525 Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- C 4. 526 A small oak cabinet
- C 10. 527 Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- C 6. 528 A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- C 10. 529 A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- W 4. 530 Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- W 6. 531 Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- W 10. 532 Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- W 25. 533 *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- W 8. 534 Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- W 6. 535 Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- W 15. 536 A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- C 6. 537 A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

- W { 30 538 } *A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album*
- C { 30/- 546 } Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards
- WIL { 4 547 } A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass
- { 5 548 } Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru
- { 6 549 } A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects
- 550 A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.
- 551 The companion case
- 552 A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves
- 553 A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves
- 554 A wall case
- 555 A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table
- W { 40 556 } *A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)* **FRAGILE. SPECIAL CARE**
- { 6 557 } A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.
- { 8 558 } A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen *Base metal, not pure silver*
- 559 An antique Delft jug, 18in. high
- 560 An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt
- C { 4 561 } A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high
- 562 A small French travelling clock (key attached)
- 563 Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)
- 564 A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope
- 565 Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers
- 565A Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

- WIL { 60/- 566 } Kunz and Stevenson, *The Book of the Pearl*, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol. X
- 567 Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), *Roughing It*, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; *A Tramp Abroad*, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

C { 50/- 577
 40/- 578
 50/- 579
 40/- 580

W { 6/- 582

W { 12/- 583
 584

W { 40/- 588

X

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- W.L. { 6. 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylins, with young, and ball 15in. high
6. 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
4. 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- C { 5. 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
5. 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
4. 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

	613	Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
4	614	Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
W 50	615	A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
	616	Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm gun
5	617	Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
5	618	Three horn powder horns
W 4	619	A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
75	620	Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in case, and German helmet
4	621	A Waterloo helmet
4	622	A mitred helmet
60	623	A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with steel studded hilt
	624	Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
	625	Ditto
	626	Ditto
	627	Two early Japanese helmets
6	628	Two Eastern matchlock guns
	629	Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
	630	Six old Indian tulwars
W 20	631	Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally rare
6	632	Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer powder horn
	633	Two halberds
5	634	Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn powder horn, and shot pouch
4	635	Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
	636	Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-mounted Indian knives
	637	Antique gauntlet sword
	638	Two shirts of mail
	639	Six Georgian swords
5	640	Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
4	641	Antique pocket knife pistol
	642	Six old copper powder flasks
4	643	Four antique gorgets
	644	Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
	645	Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
60	646	Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|--|
| | 647 | An African (W. Coast) carved game board | |
| WIL | { | 50/- 648 | Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto |
| | | 6 649 | Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head |
| | | 50/- 650 | Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk |
| | | 5. 651 | Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans |
| C | { | 5. 652 | Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases |
| | | 8. 653 | Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work |
| | 654 | Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same | |
| W | { | 5. 655 | Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone) |
| | | 4. 656 | Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm |
| | | 15. 657 | Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa |
| | | 658 | A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in. |
| | 4. 659 | Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high | |
| | 660 | Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle | |
| | 661 | A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel | |
| | 662 | An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand | |
| | 663 | An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle | |
| WIL | { | 60/- 664 | Three brass Indian idols |

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- | | | | |
|---|---|----------|---|
| W | { | 75/- 665 | Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved |
| | | 5. 666 | A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda |
| | | 5. 667 | Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar |
| | | 4. 668 | A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin |

Special
Bring in []
Office

4. 669 Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia

40. 670 Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto

5. 671 New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley

6. 672 Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo

5. 673 Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.

5. 674 Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition

4. 675 Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh

6. 676 Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask

8. 677 Very fine old Caucassian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid

4. 678 Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask

6. 679 Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad

10. 680 Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set

50. 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask

40. 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)

75. 683 A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask

5. 684 Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

- W { 60-685 | Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- C { 5- 687 | East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- C { 6- 689 | Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
6- 691 | Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
30/- 693 | Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- W/L { 6- 694 | A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
50/- 695 | A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
6- 696 | Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition
- W { 4- 697 | Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
W { 30/- 699 | Box of various curios
700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
10- 701 | Pair of African idols, rare form
6- 702 | African figure, Congo
W/L { 5- 703 | African ditto, Congo
6- 704 | African mask, very old
5- 705 | A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
W { 4- 706 | African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
65/- 707 | Congo staff, with 2 figures
708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- C { 75/- 709 | Old leather bucket, painted
710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
711 Ditto
712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
713 Ditto
714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- C { 4. 716 | A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
 717 | Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
 6. 718 | Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
 6. 719 | A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
 forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
 50/- 720 | Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
 721 | Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
 722 | Large Persian copper jug, with lid
 723 | Bronze Buddha, Tibet
 724 | Five African ivory bangles
 725 | A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
 4. 726 | Three old wooden nut-crackers
 65/- 727 | A small mahogany cabinet
 728 | An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
 grotesque figure, 26in. high
 729 | A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
 with carved head, and 2 others
 W { 6. 730 | Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
 10. 731 | A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
 with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
 732 | A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
 10. 733 | A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
 WIL { 6. 734 | Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
 60/- 735 | A large brass Indian state trumpet
 12. 736 | A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
 737 | Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
 W { 20. 738 | A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
 739 | A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
 15. 740 | A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
 medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
 C { 40/- 741 | A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
 50/- 742 | A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
 1 other
 20. 743 | A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
 etc., 36in. wide
 30. 744 | A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
 silver
 12. 745 | A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decorated
 with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
 10. 746 | A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
 in gold

- W { 20. 747 } A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
- W { 8. 748 } A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
- W { 80. 749 } An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
6. 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
75. 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
6. 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
8. 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
6. 754 Antique crossbow
6. 755 A ditto crossbow
- 756 Three old halberds
15. 757 Old German beheading axe
- W { 7. 758 } A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
4. 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
4. 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
- 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
- 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
- 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
- C { 50. 764 } Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- W { 12. 765 } Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor
- 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
- 767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
- 768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster
10. 769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
- 770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
- 771 A. Simononski: A figure painting
- 772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
- 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
- with 5. 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
- 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
- 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
- 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
- 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLEON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

30. 780 LARREY (*Dominique Jean*, 1766–1842), *Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
20. 781 PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876
8. 782 GUILLLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature
20. 783 NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf
50. 784 SLAVE TRADE, *History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade*, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection
15. 785 WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

40/- 786

The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop

5. 787

Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scotiaru Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententium recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin

50/- 788

SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments

6/- 789

QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comite de Salubrite dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi a Arles

5. 790

Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur le Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811

791

APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748

5. 792

Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

only 1 bid
over these
prices

12. 793

CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc.; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.

10. 794

STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript

10. 795

HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript

60. 796

CASPAR HARTTUNG, A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc.; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper: "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descentions, distillations, etc.; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities

60. 797

LIBER MEDICINALIS, A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek"); Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus

(These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)

798

FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780 ; author's presentation copy to " John Vardills "
15. 800 | DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677 ; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

50. 807 | BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
6. 808 | HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
6. 809 | ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
10. 810 | BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
50. 814 | EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
10. 815 | AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
6. 816 | AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833
15. 817 | KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 15 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views W *Bring to office*
 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
 4 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
 5 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
 40/- 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
 5 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- W [5. 840] DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry, by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery, London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely, London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London, 1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- C [4. 845] —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar (10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in colours
- W [30/- 848] MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College, London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates, cloth
- W [6. 849] AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engravings, red morocco *Bring to [W] at office*
- W [20. 850] Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on 272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS. was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- C [7. 851] Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic, and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- C [6. 852] MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique, 17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original wrappers
- W [5. 853] ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8 other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499, original vellum, fine copy *4/15/- N.S.*

*Complete catalogue for all purchases
made on second day.*

TWO DAYS' SALE.

*Accession Nos.
in catalogue of
all buyings.*

*WATSON/AM/14/11
21/640/11*

SALE Nos. 14,613/14.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

**SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Aug. 19th & 20th, 1930**

INCLUDING

The Archæological Collection

Formed by M. G. PALMER, Esq.,

Native Weapons and Curios,

**Chinese Pottery, Porcelain, Prints, Pictures
and Old Maps,**

Greek, Egyptian and other Antiquities

Furniture, Glass, China and Plate.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 19th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A Chinese bronze, with raised animals and flowers as processional flag, T'ang
- 2 A Chinese lacquer artist's brush box, with gold decoration
- 3 A large Persian vase, with Kings hunting on horse back, 16th Century
- 4 Two framed Persian miniatures, one presents the scientific research on horse by drawing his blood with birds, 17th Century
- 5 A very fine Rhodian plate, with red, blue and green flowers, 16th Century

- 6 Another Rhodian plate, with red and blue conventional design, 16th Century
- 7 A rare and unusual Rhodian plate, with yellow and brown floral decoration, 16th Century
- 8 A Chinese house model of Pekin Palace, with turquoise and green glaze, Ming period
- 9 An Italian bronze figure of Cupid, with a bird, on a marble stand, 16th Century
- 10 An Italian bronze figure of standing lady, a fine model on marble stand, 17th Century
- 11 A fine turquoise vase, with hammered body, 13th Century
- 12 A very fine replica Persian tile, decorated with flowers and inscription, in frame
- 13 A large fine colour Roman glass vase, with iridescent, 1st Century
- 14 Two Coptic embroideries, with animals and flowers, in frame, 1st Century B.C.
- 15 Roman bronze vase in shape of lady's head, decorated with silver, 1st Century
- 16 A creamy-glaze pottery jug, with handle and blue liner, and another, smaller, 14th Century
- 17 A Persian plate with moon, and another (smaller), 17th Century
- 18 A fine ewer shaped Persian glass, 17th Century
- 19 Two Indian fine miniatures, in frame, 17th Century
- 20 A glazed oil lamp from, Nineveh, pro-Assyrian, 2000 B.C., and some other Egyptian pieces
- 21 Two grey stone small vases with cover, from Ur, time of Abraham, 2100 to 2200 B.C.
- 22 A bronze coin, Jewish inscription and head, and 3 other silver Alexander coins, early and fine
- 23 A pair of gold Greek earrings, and early small Egyptian pieces
- 24 A yellow marble head of Roman Emperor, 1 intaglio with Roman inscription, and a blue mask of moon
- 25 A fine large turquoise earring, and a ring (3 pieces)
- 26 Three turquoise intaglios, with fine inscriptions and gold decoration, Persian
- 27 A red glazed Chinese bowl, with star-shaped decorations outside
- 28 Mason small cup, Scotch, with silver rim and handle, 15th Century

- 29 A very fine grey basalt head of King, wearing the conventional head dress, on black stand, 18th Dynasty, Egyptian
- 30 Egyptian bronze statuette with silver eye, on wood stand, and 3 prehistoric stones with inscriptions
- 31 Egyptian grey basalt, with figure in centre, and a head, fine specimens, 18th Dynasty
- 32 Egyptian limestone tiger on stand, 13th Dynasty, and some other Egyptian pieces
- 33 Homer, great Greek poet and philosopher, bust and nose restored, on a marble stand, fine work and rare piece, 2nd Century, B.C.
- 34 A Greek-Roman bust, marble, probably one of the Cæsars of Rome, 1st Century
- 35 Egyptian calcareous sacrificial tablet, with inscription around and symbolical design inside, 13th Dynasty, in black marble
- 36 A very fine and large Cyprus (Mycenian) vase with 2 handles and black decorations with red symbolic designs, 6th Century, B.C. (a museum specimen exhibited many years at Oxford Museum)
- 37 Greek-Roman marble, seated woman in moving drapery, 2nd Century, B.C., and 3 Egyptian figures, with black decoration
- 38 Three very fine African ivory bracelets
- 39 Fine Egyptian head rest, 7in. high, fine shape ; another, 6in. high, 25th Dynasty ; and 2 Italian small ivory boxes, fine work, 17th Century
- 40 A fine Dutch water purifying vase, decorated in fine colours, with lid, 16th Century
- 41 A fine Persian bottle, with red and yellow flower decorations, 17th Century
- 42 A German arm of a breastplate, 16th Century
- 43 A large panel of Rhodian tiles, with inscription, 16th Century
- 44 A large fine design Italian vase, with figure, 16th Century
- 45 A large copper tray, with inscriptions and birds, 16th Century
- 46 A small Rhodian plate, and a turquoise tile
- 47 Three Chinese pictures, in frames
- 48 A Chinese seated lion, unglazed, T'ang period

- 49 Small box for medical use
- 50 Egyptian wood panel, with figure in centre, small box, and a comb, 25th Dynasty
- 51 A fine large blue and white Chinese vase, with lid, Kang' hsi
- 52 A smaller Chinese flower bowl, with figures
- 53 An enamelled plaque with Madonna and Child, and other saints, French, 14th Century
- 54 A fine Persian book with illuminations, and rare red leather cover, 16th Century
- 55 A very fine Persian bronze tray, representing a seated King with two attendants on each side, 14th Century
- 56 An antique jewel casket, covered in leather and ormolu mount, and jade inlaid, and a fine ditto frame, inlaid with ivory, decorated with Cupids, flowers, etc.
- 57 An antique Albanian silver powder box, Georgian wood snuff jar, mounted with Georgian silver, and a cloisonné enamel inkwell and liner
- 58 A pair of Chinese cloisonné enamel vases, with dragon-shaped handles, 7in. high
- 59 A unique 6th Century Italian copper plaque, very finely engraved with the holy scriptural subjects (*please note the engravings in cross*), a masterpiece, in fine preservation
- 60 An antique Italian majolica ewer on *sang de bœf* base, decorated with figure of an angel, and flying dragon handle
- 61 An antique Dresden 3-handle vase, decorated in apple-green medallions, insects, flowers, etc., on a square base, 18in. high
- 62 A Crown Derby figure on stand, a ditto small vase, and an early 18th Century Persian stone, finely engraved in the shape of a hand holding a vase
- 63 Curious model, constructed entirely of wood, of engine and tender, No. 1, L. & S.W. Railway, in case
- 64 Model of Victorian Public House, "The Ship and Sun," Walworth Road, London, made by R. A. Britten, 1857
- 65 Model of a 16th Century ship, in wood and bone
- 66 Three antique Augsburg wood and bone figures
- 67 Engraving of John Hunter, M.D., and pen-and-ink drawing of Charles Dickens
- 68 Antique walking-stick barometer
- 69 Antique 5-division spice box, and tallow candle box

- 70 Antique medical cabinet
- 71 Ditto, with folding door front
- 72 A collection of 50 old-time song fronts, including " Champagne Charlie," etc.
- 73 An 18th Century peep show, " St. Cloud," and book of Practical Architecture, with plates by William Halfpenny, 1736
- 74 A Sheraton candlestick, old pewter ditto, and decorated metal ditto
- 75 Curious wood and copper cauldron, native work
- 76 Grotesque lead figure
- 77 Fine Chinese hide trunk
- 78 Four pairs of ladies' Chinese elaborate silkwork shoes (period of the bound foot)
- 79 Three pairs of Chinese high shoes
- 80 Two pairs of Indian shoes, sandals, and cap
- 81 Three antique beadwork bags
- 82 Early beadwork Scottish cap, and 6 pieces of early ditto
- 83 Mandarin's crystal and silver head dress ornament, and 12 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 84 *Rare Phallic bronze, with 3 pyramid drops*
- 85 Queen Anne green bone needlecase
- 86 Old seal of the Dean and Chapter of Bristol
- 87 Twelve wax medallions of Roman Emperors
- 88 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Wonders of Nature," with book of rules
- 89 Georgian table game, " Wallis's Panorama of Europe," with rules, 1816
- 90 Georgian table game, " The Reward of Merit," by Geo. Fox, W.M., 1801
- 91 An 18th Century pair of baby's shoes, beadwork decoration, and Tudor shoe
- 92 Two Pope Joan boards, and an early Victorian child's jumping jack
- 93 *A pair of the late Queen Victoria's silk stockings, bearing the Royal cypher*
- 94 Georgian book of coloured plates, " The Costume of the Inhabitants of Russia "
- 95 Six shields of obsolete British Army badges
- 96 A small tipstaff, and decorated ditto
- 97 Curious old Indian painting
- 98 Six pieces of Blue John (4 eggs and 2 bases)

- 99 Four Blue John bases
- 100 Section of tree trunk fossilised, piece of malachite, and polished stone egg
- 101 Curious Ju Ju figure, and an old Eastern wood and copper font
- 102 An 18th Century terra-cotta figure, and an unknown pottery figure (A.F.)
- 103 Bronze medal, in case, Shakespearean Tercentenary Anniversary, 1864
- 104 Two large and 1 small polished sections of agate
- 105 Bronze plaque of Charles Darwin, 1881, and pottery portrait of Disraeli
- 106 Georgian iron bird trap, and 4 ditto flint boxes
- 107 Two chop stick cases, and 17 silver-mounted chop sticks
- 108 Early Indian brass plaque, ditto cow, and cobra
- 109 Three Eastern brass pen and ink cases
- 110 Ten pairs of antique steel candle snuffers
- 111 Curious Eastern dagger, with enamel plaque, in scabbard, and ivory-handled Eastern knife
- 112 Pair Georgian silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and ditto silver and pearl folding glasses
- 113 A large silver challenge cup, on plinth
- 114 Two small ditto
- 115 A rare old walnut corner chair (no seat)
- 116 An old papier mâché inkstand, oval panel, brass trivet, and shell flowers
- 117 Two original sketches, by T. S. Cooper, R.A.
- 118 A Mark Mason's apron, sash, and 2 decorations
- 119 Three rare old engravings
- 120 Two old coaching prints
- 121 Five rare old military prints of great interest
- 122 Two vols. Dickenson's comprehensive Pictures of the Great Exhibition, 1851, with 53 fine coloured engravings
- 123 Panel of old tapestry
- 124 Two rare old grandfather clock movements
- 125 A rare old Nuremberg silver pineapple cup and cover, 16oz.
- 126 A smaller ditto, 9oz. 10dwt.
- 127 Fine gilt medallion, William Pitt silhouette, 2 coloured prints, in papier mâché frames
- 128 Miniature on ivory, by Alex. Stewart, London, 1808

- 129 Two clever paintings on ivory, carved box, and a small colour print, framed
- 130 Three fine old colour prints, in gilt frames
- 131 An old pewter table snuff-box
- 132 A Rockingham cup and saucer, silver buckle, pocket compass, and ivory box
- 133 A fine porcelain Chinese pagoda
- 134 Two old pewter measures
- 135 An ivory box, portrait in lid
- 136 Eight old china plates
- 137 Two fine old samples
- 138 Handsome pair of 4-light white metal table candelabra
- 139 A large pottery plant bowl, decorated with Cupids, etc., in relief, and metal container
- 140 Majolica blue pottery wine jar, large earthenware water jar (A.F.), and coffee table, incomplete
- 141 An old English hide-bound hand trunk, by Bengough, studded with brass nails
- 142 A large engraved 17th Century Persian bronze bowl, and a ditto wine ewer
- 143 Two lacquer Korean stands, inlaid with ivory; pair of ditto sandals, Japanese counting board, and roll of Chinese ink
- 144 Two Persian pressed hide shields, with 4 bosses each
- 145 Three Chinese bronze vases (1 with cover)
- 146 Persian brass bowl with engraved symbolic signs, metal powder flask, bronze Buddha, and table bell
- 147 Oriental circular gong, Chinese compass, silver-mounted horn, tazza, brass vase, lead reliquary, and a piece of old stained glass
- 148 Three silver-mounted Persian amulets, and 6 ditto drawings
- 149 A *Vernis Martin* box, and 8 others, enamel miniature, in lacquer bowl
- 150 An old Eastern snaphaunce gun, with ivory-mounted butt, and 1 other
- 151 Two Indian battle axes, 2 metal gun rests, and 2 Japanese swords
- 152 An old gun barrelled flintlock blunderbuss, with spring bayonet
- 153 Hunting knife with jade hilt, and 7 swords (various)
- 154 An extra long narwhal horn

- 155 A 17th Century Italian jardinière
- 156 A pair of Persian tiles, 13½in. by 12in., designed with flowers (2 pieces)
- 157 Two sets of 4 old Spanish tiles, framed
- 158 Six old Persian tiles (2 framed)
- 159 An old Oriental ewer with stand and cover, in coloured enamels
- 160 Two large Eastern dishes in blue and white, another in blue, green and yellow, and another in blue and white
- 161 A 16th Century Persian tile—Warriors fighting on horseback, and an old Persian tile taken from old building in Isphahan
- 162 A *Verdre de Pratre* figure of an animal with pannier forming flower vase, Oriental ginger jar, 5in. high, and an Oriental figure of a dog
- 163 A Kaga vase in red and gold dragons, on stand, fitted for electric light
- 164 A circular Oriental brass tray
- 165 A large oval Persian ditto, hand engraved
- 166 A sage-green self colour pottery bulbous bottle with 3 necks, 14in. high
- 167 A clock with mercurial pendulum, in ormolu and plate-glass case, with friezes chased in scrolls, etc., with gilt wood stand
- 168 An old Wedgwood plaque, in blue and white, in antique frame, and 2 silhouettes, framed
- 169 Four old pewter measures
- 170 Two pairs of old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
- 171 A pair of pierced chamber candlesticks and snuffers, a Sheffield chamber candlestick, snuffer, and 2 other chamber candlesticks
- 172 An old Persian steel dove, inlaid gold, on inlaid perch stand
- 173 An old Persian model of a duck, engraved in portraits and flowers on sides
- 174 A set of 9 old Sheffield forks with steel prongs, and 6 old Sheffield knives, 6 old knives with silver handles, and 2 ditto carving forks and ditto knife
- 175 A pair of large hippopotamus tusks from the Congo, carved in frogs and snakes
- 176 An old Sheffield 4-cup egg stand, and a circular tray

- 177 An old Sheffield meat strainer, a circular plated tray, and a ditto stand
- 178 A large brass jardinière, 3 ditto pots, 2 pairs of horse brasses, kylin, box, and 17 other pieces of brass, copper, etc.
- 179 A brass jug and cover, ditto kettle, and a ditto vase with elephant handles
- 180 A heavy brass incense burner, ditto vase with elephant handles, and 2 old pierced copper candlesticks with handles
- 181 A pair of old brass pricket candlesticks in form of storks and tortoises, old English brass candlestick, and 3 Oriental hinged brasses
- 182 Two old stork brass candlesticks, and a pair of plated ditto (A.F.)
- 183 A plated liner, a 5-beaded edge spoon, gravy spoon, plated bottle stand, jam dish stand, pair of knife rests, brass tray, skewer, and 4 other pieces
- 184 A bronze model, The Dying Gladiator, on marble base ; large blackwood stand, old tobacco box and cover, and 6 embroidered Japanese fans
- 185 A pair of very fine Chinese circular fans, with tortoise-shell handles, decorated in mandarin paintings, and exotic birds and flowers on river
- 186 An old black lace fichu, 8 Oriental embroidered silk bags, and 4 other pieces of ditto embroidery
- 187 Seven Oriental embroidered bags, 2 ditto purses, 10 tassels, and other pieces
- 188 An old Canton enamel teapot and cover, embroidered mirror case, ditto purse, and 3 bags
- 189 Five Oriental bags, ditto cap, and 20 other pieces, tassels, etc.
- 190 A quantity of old parchment deeds, 6 old horse brasses on leather, telescopic book, and 1 other piece
- 191 A golden lacquer bowl and cover, on ditto tripod stand
- 192 A quantity of lustres in knife box, and 2 other boxes
- 193 A very fine old English *petit point* needlework panel—General Wolfe, 22in. by 21in.
- 194 A heavy silver circular inkstand, ditto small inkstand and cover, silver-mounted bell, ash tray, and a silver flower vase (A.F.)
- 195 A pair of old Rockingham vases, blue and gold, ditto, apple green, and a Jacob *petit* flower vase

MEDALS, DECORATIONS, &c:

- 181A Grand Cross Badge of the Order of St. George of Bavaria, very fine and very rare
- 182A Badge of the Order of Tonga, very fine and rare
- 183A Breast Star of the 1st Class of the Order of the Double Dragon of China, with Coral Button, very fine and very rare
- 184A A very fine enamelled badge, with gold centre, of a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, with bust of Napoleon in centre
- 185A Crimea Medal, with clasp for Sebastopol, impressed on edge to Staff-Surgeon W. M. Dowding, very fine
- 186A S. Africa (Zulu War) Medal, with bar for 1877-8, to Pte. C. Senior, Army Hospital Corps, very fine and rare date bar
- 187A S. Africa, 1900, Medal, with 2 bars—Cape Colony, Orange Free State, to Veterinary-Captain D. Crole, Imperial Yeomanry, fine and scarce to officer
- 188A George V. Medal, with bar for Iraq, to Pte. R. W. Turnbull, R.A.M.C., very fine
- 189A Grand Cross Badge of the Japanese Order of the Chrysanthemum with riband, very fine and rare
- 190A A rare group of 3 medals for the Defence of Kimberley, viz., Queen's S. Africa, 1 bar—Defence of Kimberley, the Mayor of Kimberley's Siege Star, and Medal "To the Gallant Defenders of Kimberley," obverse a figure of Victory flying over the Town Hall of Kimberley, to Pte. N. Barnes, Kimberley, Town Guard, very fine
- 191A The American Distinguished Service Cross, with riband, very fine and very rare
- 192A Enamelled Badge of the 1st Class of the Red Cross Order of Belgium, very fine and rare
- 193A Ditto, of the 2nd Class, very fine and rare
- 194A Enamelled Badge of the Red Cross Ambulance Volunteers of Belgium, *circa* 1870, with riband; a rare decoration
- 195A Red Cross Badge of the Union of Women of France, with number of recipient stamped on reverse for the 1870-71 campaign, rare
- 196A Another variety of the above, of later date, of the Union of Women of France, rare
- 196 Swiss Red Cross Badge, *circa* 1870, scarce

- 197 French Red Cross Badge of 1870–1, and another of 1887
- 198 Red Cross Ambulance Badge of Bretonne, 1870–1871,
1st Class, very fine and rare
- 199 Ditto, of the 2nd Class, fine and rare
- 200 French Red Cross (Ambulance) Badge of Belfort, scarce,
and Italian Red Cross Medal
- 201 A very fine enamelled Badge of the Order of San Juan of
America, 1st Class, very rare
- 202 Silver Breast Star of the Order of Toscana, fine and rare
- 203 A very fine enamelled Breast Star of the 1st Class of the
Order of Charles III. of Spain, rare
- 204 First Class enamelled Badge of the Order of Guadeloupe
of Mexico, very fine and rare
- 205 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Red Eagle of Prussia,
very fine and rare
- 206 Officer's shako of the French Garde National, 1830 period,
in fine condition
- 206A Ditto, 1838 period, very fine
- 207 Two ditto, of 1848 period
- 208 Three varieties of Life Saving Medals of Belgium,
Leopold II.
- 209 Three French Life Saving Medals, all different
- 210 A very fine French cuirassier's helmet
- 211 British Red Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, 2 medals
awarded to T. R. Thomas for the Great War
- 212 *Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, silver medal,
awarded to John Smith, mate of the Smack Nelson, for
rescuing 12 of the crew of the barque Canossa, wrecked on
the Kentish Knock, January 11, 1885, rare*
- 213 *A similar rare medal, awarded to Mr. Patterson, chief officer,
Ship Lathom, for rescue of 26 of the crew of the Gowanbank,
off Cape Horn, April 23, 1896*
- 214 Silver medal of the Marine Society, founded 1756, reward
of merit to Charles Wood
- 215 Silver medal in testimony of merit of the South Devon
Militia, 1799, by Mossop, rare
- 216 *Fine old silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Associa-
tion, Georgian hall-mark of 1799, very rare, and medal
of the Loyal London volunteers 1803*
- 217 Very fine old silver gilt Master Mason's badge, *circa*
1780
- 218 Charles I. Newark siege piece of half-crown, 1646, rare

- 219 Vernon medal of Fort Chagre, silver medal of William III., and 3 others
- 220 Curious old engraved medal, engraved Upon My Honour (Quid Rides), rev. John Adams, rare
- 221 Fine proof in bronze of the rare medal awarded to Lieut. Edwardes by the East India Company for services in the Punjaub
- 222 Charles I. oval silver medal, Battle of Edgehill, rare
- 223 Two very finely engraved scholastic medals, Georgian, hall-marked
- 224 Nine silver medals (various), and a gold mounted seal, an interesting lot
- 225 Fine old miniature on ivory, in gold frame
- 226 Three rare medals of the York Club
- 227 Silver medal, given by King of Italy, for services at Messina Earthquake, Napoleon's veteran's badge, and 2 others
- 228 Two miniatures, knife, snuff-box in form of boot, and 3 other items
- 229 Two very fine old knife cases, Charles I. period, dated 1646 and 1650, rare
- 230 St. John Ambulance Brigade group of 3 medals, Edward VII. Coronation, George V. ditto, and Distinguished Service, with clasp, 5 years
- 231 Silver gilt medal of the Edinburgh Revolutionary Club, Sons of St. Andrew, Distinguished Gallantry at Kingstown, and another
- 232 *A very fine old ivory tusk, engraved with sailing ships, Nelson and Victory, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake, etc., a rare piece*
- 233 Silver medal for Somaliland, awarded to Captain Eugenio Finzi, Italian Navy, rare
- 234 *City of London Freeman's badge, Georgian hall-mark of Robert Beech and Freeman Nicholas Lane, 1796, rare*
- 235 Waterloo medal, engraved, and bronze medal to an Indian orderly, scarce
- 236 Fine old copy of the rare Elizabethan medal, obv. portrait of the Queen, rev. Phoenix in flames
- 237 Plumbago drawing, signed, Samuel Collins, 1765
- 238 Finely engraved and painted on brass armorial bearings of Sir Edward Brace, Knight Commander of the Bath

- 239 Epping Forest, 2 fine bronze medallions relating to the Queen's visit in 1882, in silk-lined case
- 240 Silver medal for saving life with the rocket apparatus, rare, presented by the Board of Trade
- 241 Rare silver medal, Death of Charles I., a small portrait badge
- 242 Two scarce silver medals of the Order of Liberators
- 243 The large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded to W. O. Campbell, 1843
- 244 The large bronze medal of the same Society, awarded to John Weddell, H.M.S. Geyser, for jumping overboard in Simon's Bay, and saving a boy May 23, 1849
- 245 Silver medal, Coronation of George V., worn by ladies of rank, rare
- 246 Finely engraved medal of the Cork Agricultural Society, 1836, from the Day Collection

ANTIQUe AND MODERN FURNITURE, &c.

- 247 Set of antique Sheraton chairs, 1 arm and 4 single
- 248 Walnut weather glass, with brass dial
- 249 Antique Japanese lantern clock, in ebonized case
- 250 Extra large tiger skin, 10ft. 6in., with head, lined and trimmed *Sold Spring 1938*
- 251 Two old Paisley shawls
- 252 Small mahogany specimen cabinet, with door enclosing drawers
- 253 Ditto, with 2 doors, ditto

The following items are genuine old period pieces in untouched original state.

- 254 Chippendale bureau with chased brass handles, interior fitted with shifting closet, and carved spandrels to arches
- 255 A 4-ft. 9-in. Jacobean gate-leg table, with ball and disc legs
- 256 Jacobean side table, with fretted under brackets
- 257 Leather pouffes
- 258 Chippendale mahogany arm-chair
- 259 Ditto, with carved splat

- 260 Queen Anne walnut wall mirror, with carved shell
 261 Ebonized ditto
-
- 263 Old Irish money box, pig kicks coin in the Irishman's mouth, working order
 264 Churchwarden's pipe, in the original case, and an old flute
 265 A 17th Century lock, from an old timbered house
 266 Model of an early safety bicycle
 267 Three curious matchboxes, and a snuffer
 268 Fine carved wood panel—The Baptism of Jesus
 269 Brass plate from the old H.M.S. Invincible
 270 War club from the Tonga (Friendly) Islands, and an old Irish shillelagh
 271 Old homœopathic case, 2 old dental cases, and 2 medical instruments
 272 Pair of coloured early military photos, and an enrolment certificate, dated 1853
 273 An old lyre instrument
 274 A fine inlaid mandoline (Exhibition piece)
 275 Marvel of engraving, several hundred words within a circle of less than half an inch in the centre of this print
 276 Fine native head, carved in African hard wood

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, BOOKS, &c.

- 277 A very fine old Dutch painting—*A market scene, with travelling dentist operating*
 278 A unique historical relic of the great African explorer H. M. Stanley, being the American Testimonial to his achievements, and commemorated by a banquet held at the Portman Rooms, May, 1890, with photos of Stanley and his chief officers, and other details bound in elaborate tooled leather binding, with original autographs of the distinguished company
 279 Fifty old coloured fashion plates
 280 Nine water-colours—English Cathedral glass
 281 Twenty-seven old maps, 1691, and coloured prints
 282 Dictionarium doricum greco-latinum, Frankfurt, 1603;
 Combes' Phrenology, 1828, and 9 other vols.
 283 Queckett's Microscope, 1855, and 8 other vols.

- 284 Ball's Story of the Heavens, and 8 other vols.
- 285 Boyer's Dictionary, 1720 ; Inven alis Satyrarum, 1664 ;
Life of Moreland, 1780, and 5 other vols.
- 286 Fifteen old plays
- 287 A collection of early prints relating to bridge building
- 288 A number of old mezzotint portraits
- 289 A collection of prints of shipping in various parts of the
world
- 290 Diagrams of the steam engine, dated 1848 ; a coloured
one of the locomotive, one of the beam engine, and a
book describing both
- 291 Old maps, 17th and 18th Century, including America and
Australia
- 292 Old broadsides and playbills
- 293 Various coloured prints, showing military costume, and
old prints of medals, dated 1789
- 294 Old prints of theatrical interest, including the old Globe,
Sadler's Wells, and some playbills
- 295 Over a hundred coloured prints from early guide books,
bound in 1 volume
- 296 Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, by Strutt ;
and Alken's new scrapbook
- 297 The Brownrigg Papers ; ditto ; Cakes and Ales, by Douglas
Jerrold
- 298 Travels : 8 vols. ; Travels of Mungo Park, 1838 ; His-
torical Account of New South Wales, 2 vols., 1875,
John Dunmore Long ; The Military Operations in
Cabul, 1843 ; Kane's Art and Explorations ; Afghanistan
and its People, H. W. Bellew ; Travels in Mesopotamia,
J. S. Buckingham ; and Sports and War in Africa,
Bissett
- 299 Yarrell's British Birds, 3 vols.
- 300 First edition Trilby, 1895 ; and ditto, The Martian, 1898,
by Gerald du Maurier
- 301 Through the Looking Glass, by Lewis Carroll, illus-
trations by John Tenniel
- 302 Rudyard Kipling ; Puck of Pook's Hill, and Traffics and
Discoveries
- 303 The True Amazons or the Monarchy of Besso, by Joseph
Arden, 1713 ; Gentleman's Stable Directions, Farriery,
by William Taplin, surgeon

- 304 The Time Machine, H. G. Wells ; The Ebb Tide, Robert Louis Stevenson ; and The Savoy, illustrated article by Aubrey Beardsley, 1896
- 305 G. P. R. James : 3 vols., Sir Theodore Broughton, or Laurel Water; 1st edition, 1848 ; Charles Lewer, Luttrell of Aran, illustrated by Phiz, 1865 ; and Dombey & Son, Charles Dickens, 1848
- 306 The American in Paris, Jules Jamin, 1843 ; W. G. Franklin, The Posthumous and other Writings of, 2 vols., 1819 ; and The Trapper's Guide, Newhouse, 1869
- 307 Graphical Description of all the Miracles of the Human Body, John Browne, London, 1698
- 308 Practicæ Institutiones
- 309 Manuscript bound in leather, Cedulaire Pertoneci Ent., al Sr., Dr. Wm. Quan
- 310 History of King Henry VIII., 1st edition, 1622
- 311 De Evictionibus, ou Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty, bound in vellum (6)

ANTIQUE MAPS AND MEDICAL PORTRAITS, &c.

- 312 The Large English Atlas, or a new set of maps of all the countries in England and Wales, with 3 general maps of England, Scotland and Ireland, with astronomical observations made by members of the Royal Society, etc., by Thomas Kitchen, geographer, published by J. Bowles, 1802 ; another set of 3, Harwich Harbour, etc., printed by R. Sayer, 1788, and one of Southampton, 1801
- 313 A complete body of Ancient Geography, by Mons. S. Anville, containing 13 plates printed by Robert Laurie and James Whittle, 1808
- 314 An old volume of maps of the Sea Coast of France, with English and French leagues
- 315 Three engravings, by W. Woollett, viz. : The Battle of La Hague, and The Death of General Wolfe (2 impressions)
- 316 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowl of the United States, by A. Pope, Junr., 20 coloured plates with letterpress

- 317 A collection of rare engravings—Portraits by S. Cousins, Hodgett, Geller, etc., viz.: Rear Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, Joshua Brookes, Rev. William Buckland, Winterbottom, M.D.; Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, M.D.; and Henry Earl Fancouberg, and an unnamed proof (7)
- 318 Four water-colour sketches, by J. M. W. Turner

EGYPTIAN RELICS.

- 319 Two mummy hands, and part of a jaw bone
- 320 Fourteen pieces of tessellated paving and fragments
- 321 Small pottery vase with handle (A.F.), bead necklet, 2 rings, and 3 bronze pieces
- 322 Four Ushabti pottery figures, part of coffin, lamp and head
- 323 Fossil bird's nest with eggs, metal block, Nubian knife, 2 polished ammonites, and 16 specimens of lava, etc.

SELECTIONS OF CHOICE SPECIMENS FROM A PRIVATE MUSEUM:

- 324 A 17th Century jingle, formerly worn on the bullock yokes as a charm, from Bologna, an obsolete and rare object, mounted on stand
- 325 *An extremely fine and massive Elizabethan horse collar of leather, studded with brass nails, and with initials F. I. C., probably unique*
- 326 An unusually large and fine 16th or 17th Century chimney hanging rack, inlaid with H. D. in brass
- 327 A mediaeval iron belt for chaining a prisoner to a dungeon wall
- 328 A very fine Gothic lock, from a muniment chest, 15th Century, mounted on plaque
- 329 A rare and massive Saracenic padlock and key, from a castle or city gateway
- 330 A large Spanish bronze axe head, rough cast before any tooling, very rare in this state, and 3 portions of ditto
- 331 Bronze adze head and 2 spear heads, from Ireland, and a dagger, found in the River Seine

- 332 Small adze head with fine patination, bronze figurine found in the River Rhone, 1841, and various small bronzes
- 333 *A very early Korean sacrificial temple axe, the sacred dragon holding the blade in its mouth, damascened with silver and gold, and lacquered in black, in case*
- 334 An ancient Manchu, bronze double-handed mace, of great length and weight, with shagreen handle, and the guard surrounded with the 8 trigrams of Fu Hsi (2953 B.C.), signifying male and female principles in nature
- 335 Two old temple trumpets, one inlaid with turquoise, and the other telescopic, with dedicatory inscription in Sanscrit
- 336 A curious mask, worn on the head, with very pronounced features and tribal marks, Slave Coast
- 337 A fetish head, covered with skin, with finely formed features, from the Old Calabar district of Nigeria
- 338 A Zulu female figure, of unusual size and good workmanship for this part of Africa, very rare
- 339 *A very old and rare fetish figure in the shape of an animal, and with man and signs at back painted with blood, Baluka, from Congo*
- 340 A ditto human figure, equally old and finely carved with "medicine" at back of head
- 341 A rare shield, carved out of the solid, with protective fetish head in relief, Central Congo
- 342 An object of unknown use, carved with 2 crocodiles in relief, Sierra Leone
- 343 Mask from Massasi, East Africa, used at girls' initiation ceremonies; a small spoon, and a fetish object from Benin
- 344 A pair of unique annular currency pieces, from Togoland, considered of great value
- 345 An interesting collection of 16 pipes, from the central regions of Africa
- 346 A ditto collection of shoes from various parts (50), including children's from various localities, some rare pairs
- 347 *A rare and valuable early Abyssinian scroll in Amharic script, captured at Magdala, 1868, framed and glazed*
- 348 *A ditto companion scroll*
- 349 A curious medical specimen, being a silver nipple-shield, bearing the George III. hall-mark

- 350 AN IMPORTANT ARCTIC PAINTING, *depicting Sir John Franklin's ship ice bound, signed with initials and date in cipher, most probably those of Capt. G. Back, 1826, the artist to Franklin's first two expeditions ; the handsome frame is beautifully formed from the cordage of the vessel, unique*
- 351 The rare Arctic silver medal, 1818 to 1855, in fine condition

**EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY,
FLINT AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, &c.**

- 352 Four flint daggers (Denmark)
- 353 A porringer, 16th Century (Oxford Street), 2 bellarmine (Fenchurch Street), and another of unusual size (London)
- 354 *Prize for a chariot race*, a large pottery bottle with representation of a chariot on one face, and an M within a wreath on the other, Græco-Roman period, found near Athens, fine and rare
- 355 Bronze palstave (Mitcham), socketed axe (Hungary), and a copper axe (Antrim), rare
- 356 An unusually fine chipped flint axe-head, 11in. (Denmark)
- 357 Two early bull's head amulets in stone, and a bell and wheel symbol in faience, all found in Egypt
- 358 Ancient Greek bronze spout (Sir Francis Cooke collection), a bronze horse, a handle, and a term, all Roman period
- 359 Roman glass bottle, another decorated with wavy bands, an amber glass bowl (imperfect), and other fragments of Roman glass
- 360 A fine old map of London, 1730, framed, and another, dated 1764
- 361 A sphinx amulet, mounted in gold ; an Archaic Greek bronze figure, rare ; Roman bronze deity, Roman shuttle, and a Coptic bone carving
- 362 Small decorated vase, 2 terra-cotta figures, from Mexico ; and a prehistoric bead, Orvieto
- 363 Four gold plaques, pair of earrings with lion's head terminations, and 4 other gold earrings, all Ancient Greek, from Kertch
- 364 Two curious prehistoric bronze figures, from the Marne district, *rare*

- 365 Ancient Greek phallic pendant in lead, and a mediæval inscribed spindle whorl, *both rare*
- 366 Three specimens of Coptic needlework, 6th Century, A.D., Egypt
- 367 Bronze figure of Cupid, 16th Century, on marble base, and another of later period
- 368 Roman bronze figure of a Discobolus, and another of Hera
- 369 Seven stone axes, and a burnisher, found at Sardis, *rare*
- 370 Forty-nine curious alabaster objects, found at Thebes
- 371 Roman leaden weight, 4 others, 16th Century, and 3 others, and a copper amulet, all found in London
- 372 Six stone arrowheads, South Africa; 8 others, Tennessee; and 14 others, Hamilton County, U.S.A.
- 373 Fourteen fine flint arrowheads, Ohio, Day collection; and a chipped flint celt, Denmark
- 374 Two fine bronze lion's masks, from Aleppo, *circa* 100 B.C.
- 375 Ancient Egyptian buckle symbol, Meröe; and a large prehistoric bronze fibula, Orvieto
- 376 Four fine polished stone axes, found in the Thames at Hammersmith
- 377 Four ancient Assyrian cylinder seals (one in lapis lazuli)
- 378 Four others
- 379 Two others of early type, another in haematite, another in brown stone, and one in carnelian
- 380 Two cuneiform tablets, loom weight, tablet decorated with the Sun Symbol, and a bronze ornament, found by Mr. Loftus at Kouyounjik
- 381 Five bamboo Kohl tubes, figure of Touerit holding the Ankh, baboon, wooden sphinx, bronze cat, figure of Osiris, and 3 others
- 382 Whistling bottle with Toucan head spout, bottle with embossed decoration, and 7 others, some of the Proto Chimay period, Peru
- 383 Decorated whistling bottle, 2 others in the form of grotesque animals, and 8 others, all from Peru
- 384 Roman phallic disc, and a heart-shaped amulet in silver frame, of the mediæval period, both found in the Walbrook, *very rare*
- 385 A fine Roman bronze saucepan, found at Pompeii, in 1861

- 386 Gold and lapis beads, others in gold and crystal, Roman silver armlet, pair of Byzantine silver earrings (all from the Meux collection), and an early Coptic altar ornament, inlaid with turquoise, from the Gruneisen collection
- 388 Three pre-dynastic vases, of unusual fabric (Vienna Museum), and 1 other of usual type
- 389 Thirty-six ancient Roman silver coins, *some unusually fine*, found buried in an urn in a garden at Muswell Hill in 1928 (the urn is in the British Museum with some of the coins)
- 390 Twenty-six bronze and iron probes, and 12 surgical needles, in fine condition, Roman period, found in the Walbrook
- 391 A fine shell necklace of the Pan Grave period, *rare*; and a Roman ivory figure of a woman, both from Egypt
- 392 A bone doll, 3 engraved bone plaques, 2 bone pins, decorated with finely carved female heads, ivory carving, and a bone plaque, all Roman period, from Egypt
- 393 Stone implement for the Opening of the Mouth, 5 Arab amulets, phallic amulet, mould for a vase, 2 fine wooden combs, 3 alabaster ear studs, and a Greek pottery ticket, all from Egypt
- 394 Curious provincial Roman bronze figure of Minerva, handle of a Graeco-Egyptian wine strainer, handle of strigil with maker's stamp, and a decorated Egyptian bronze situla
- 395 A number of animal bones of the Roman period, mediæval tiles, 15th Century shoes, 17th Century boat hook, and other objects, found on the site of Baynard's Castle, Thames Street
- 396 A fine pewter dish with pewterer's mark, 15th Century, Baynard's Castle,
- 397 A pair of 16th Century pewter 2-branch candle holders, Baynard's Castle, very rare
- 398 A good showcase, with glazed cupboard under
- 399 Two stone cylinders, and an alabaster head, all found at Babylon
- 400 Five stone shrines of Vishnu, Ganesha, Hanuman, and other deities, mediæval period, India, *rare*
- 401 Five others, similar (one with traces of red paint)
- 402 A curious double-ended axe, in copper

END OF THE FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, &c.

The Collection of M. G. Palmer, Esq.

Without Reserve.

- | LOT | |
|----------------|---|
| (65/-) (401A) | A large series of skulls, minerals, and other natural history specimens (Peru and Bolivia) |
| (50/-) (402A) | A number of interesting pottery vessels (various localities) |
| (2/15/-) (403) | A group of early decorated pottery fragments, from Tiawanaco, Bolivia, on card |
| (65/-) (404) | A number of similar specimens, in 3 trays |
| (75/-) (405) | A decorated cup (Nasca) ; another, of animal form ; a ditto bowl and vase (Ecuador) ; and 2 other beaker-shaped vases (Tiawanaco) |
| (6/-) (406) | <i>An unusually fine vase, in the form of a crouching figure, with a band of symbolic decoration on the neck, and carrying a vase at its back</i> |
| (6/6/-) (407) | <i>A fine bottle, with 2 spouts, the body well decorated with human figures in red (Nasca), in glass case</i> |
| (4/-) (408) | <i>Head of a figure in stone, the hair shown as large spirals (Cuzco), on stand</i> |
| (1/10/-) (409) | A perforated hammer stone ; another, with indents on the faces, both from Cuzco ; star-shaped mace head, and a loom weight, in pumice stone |

- 410 Two decorated gold pins, and 2 small copper figures of men (Chibcha), in case
 3/6-411 Sixty-two arrow heads, in obsidian and flint, 19 others, and 4 beads (Bolivia), in 2 cases
 2/10-412 A stone axe, with expanding edge, 3 grooved axes, and 2 others, from Ecuador
 5/15-413 A shrunken Jivaro head of the female sloth, from Yaupi, extremely rare
 2/7/6-414 A similar example of the male sloth, from Seipa, also rare
 5/10-415 A wooden model head of a man, with human hair, from Sucula, with descriptive label, also rare
 5/1-416 A grotesque pottery figure (Ecuador); another, in black ware, a head of an animal; and a mould for making a head of a bird
 5/1-417 Model of a deity, 2 casts of similar objects, and a stone representing the impression of a jaguar's foot, and impression of same (Camoapa, Nicaragua)
 5/10-418 Three well-modelled clay figures of deities (Chancay)
 5/1-419 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, found on a grave at Sipi, Colombia, rare
 5/10-420 Fragment of basket (Sipi); another (Lurin), 2 woven bands, sling, and a head dress, decorated with feathers
 5/5-421 A very fine star-shaped mace head in copper (Tiawanaco)
 5/1-422 Two well-carved Maya heads in porous stone (Nicaragua)
 3/18-423 A fine lance head, and 6 polished stone axes (all from Nicaragua)
 3/12-424 Two stone chisels, and 6 polished axes, from graves in Colombia
 4/12/6-425 Two decorated pounders, 4 stone chisels, scraper, and 9 axes, found in graves in Colombia
 5/10-426 A polished stone axe, with part of the original handle (Colombia), rare
 5/1-427 A well-carved wooden mask of a demon (Nicaragua)
 4/5-428 A small collection of 21 Palæolithic implements (Swanscombe)
 2/12/6-429 Flintlock, gun flints, etc., Haiti wooden man trap, brass shield, and other curios
 2/14/6-430 A carved wood figure of Christ, another of a Pope, and the figure of a saint, Spanish, 18th Century
 5/10-431 Nine various pottery vessels, and 3 fragments (Peru and Bolivia)

(4/8)-432

Part of a wooden axe handle, star-shaped stone club head, perforated axe, 2 others; pounder, pestle, and various small flints (Colombia and Peru)

(75)-433

Triangular amulet, from a grave, Ecuador; Jivaro shell ear pendant, 11 decorated clay beads (Ecuador), 5 decorated spindle whorls, well-modelled clay mask, head of maize, and 3 others (Peru)

(24)-434

Two spiral ornaments in silver, an animal in the same metal, string of beads (Quito), lip stud (Peru), and 18 beads

(3/9)-435

Pottery figure (Peru), part of a pottery mask, decorated whorl, small axe, whorl and a burnisher in jade

(4/8)-436

Wooden vessel in the form of an animal, another in stone, fine and rare; a stone with animals in relief, and a fragment of pottery (all from Cuzco)

(3/3)-437

A fine copper adze with perforation in the blade (Ecuador); and a copper plate with 3 perforations (Ecuador)

(2/5)-438

A copper knife, with crescent blade and slender shaft, the butt decorated with 2 birds (Peru), rare

(4/16)-439

Two clay moulds for figures, fragments of walling, painted stone from the Temple of the Sun (Pachacamac), and a number of interesting fragments of pottery

(4/16)-440

Figure of an animal in carved stone (Cuzco), decorated pottery fragments, 6 clay heads, and 2 vases (Nicaragua)

(24)-441

Two copper hair ornaments in the form of human figures (Tiahuanaco), 2 copper pendants (same locality), copper axe, a well-modelled clay mask (Quito), and a stone chisel

(7/5)-442

Two carved wooden figures of "The Great Mother of the Miskitus," set over graves in Nicaragua (unique); and another figure, from Irabubu, all rare

(66)-443

A very fine decorated clay cylinder, the border decorated with frieze of birds, used for decorating cloth (Colombia), rare

(3/8)-444

Two others, similar, on wooden stand (with an impression of one included)

(3/8)-445

Two tablets, and a cylinder (all used for a similar purpose)

(3/3)-446

A similar cylinder with angular decoration (Colombia), and 8 beads of stone and shell (same locality)

(3/6)-447

Ten fine decorated spindle whorls, from a Chiboha grave; and another, with unusual decoration (Colombia)

- 50/- 448) Two copper cloak pins with crescent heads, 2 others (Bolivia); a spindle (Peru), and a bead necklace (Colombia)
- 72/- 449) Two finely carved stone figurines from Bolivia
- 48/- 450) Fifteen unusually well-decorated spindle whorls (Colombia), and 6 others (Bogota, Colombia)
- 47/6 451) Eight stone axes, of varied types; stone knife, and a fragment of pottery in the form of a bird's head (Saint Vincent, B.W.I.)
- 5/10/- 452) Stone axe, with part of the original wooden handle, rare, found in a grave near Sipi, Colombia
- 5/5/- 453) Stone adze with part of similar mounting (Sipi), and 2 polished stone axes (Tadocito)
- 5/10/- 454) Copper knife, copper object supposed to be part of a spear thrower; copper ornaments (all from Tiahuanaco), and 2 pairs of ear ornaments
- 3/10/- 455) Six copper ornaments (Bolivia), blade of 16th Century scissors, found in a grave (Colombia); amulet, ~~head dress from a mummy of a baby (Peru), maize pod (Peru),~~ and a shell
- 4/4/- 456) A number of shell and stone amulets, from graves in Colombia; 4 bronze pendants, oval dish, 2 spindle whorls, small pottery mask, and other objects
- 70/- 457) Four polished stone axes, whetstone, and a decorated whorl (Cauca)
- 52/- 458) Eleven black ware vases, clay figurine, and 2 cylinders
- 2/18/- 459) Eleven miniatures, on vegetable ivory, in European style, from Quito; and a peacock, ~~made from humming bird feathers.~~ (Colombia)
- 4/12/- 460) Pottery figure, wearing a silver nose ring (Sipi); another (Colombia); and another (Peru)
- 6/10/- 461) *Wooden bowl, with 2 oxen standing within, from Bolivia, very rare*
- 3/15/- 461A) Head carved from a coconut, and 4 quivers, some containing arrows
- 2/6/- 462) A mummified monkey, and a mummy arm, from Cuzco
- 3/12/- 463) ~~Snakeskin~~ bag (Ecuador), and a number of Jivaro and other specimens of basket work
- 7/-/- 464) "Corn grainer" of wood, with inset nodules of stone; and another (slightly imperfect), from graves at Sipi, rare

- (4/16)-465 Bowl, with human figure in relief within the bowl, Chancay (curious), 3 decorated red ware bowls (Tiawanaku), and 5 others (varied)
- (4/7/6)-466 Two human skulls (Tambo, Colorado), frontal of another (Peru), and 4 human jaws
- (5/5)-467 Inca vase in the form of a bunch of fruit, whistling bottle, Proto Chimu vase in form of a Puma, bottle with human mask on the spout, and a black ware cup
- (88)-468 Eight varied vases, some decorated, two from Colombia
- (72)-469 Pottery vase, with coloured design ; 2 others, with incised ornament of the Quimbaya Culture, from Colombia ; a candlestick, found in a grave at Bitaco ; and a ribbed bowl
- (85)-470 An apron, made of vegetable material ; bowl, containing Jambi poison ; flint cup, Tadocito salt-cellar, Huashca bead necklace, 2 wristlets, 3 bone combs, and other curios
- (61)-471 Three combs, decorated with woven material (Peru), ~~carnelian~~ ^{amber} necklace, pottery mask, 2 arrow heads, head of a pin (Bolivia), stone chisel (Jamaica), spindle with thread (Peru), 2 bone ornaments (Tiakuanaco), string of vegetable beads (Peru), and a pottery head
- (2/18)-472 A fine pair of ember tongs, English, *circa* 1700
- (38)-473 Three heads of bird arrows (Nicaragua), reel of thread (Peru), hair from a grave, Indian whistle, and other curios
- (4/10)-474 Cruciform stone amulet (Cuzco), star-shaped club head, Bolas stone, perforated stone hammer (W. Colombia), copper tweezers (Cuzco), stone amulet, and 2 heads of birds in pottery
- (2/18)-475 X Three stone cups, 2 Bolas stones in haematite, and a burnisher (all from Cuzco)
- (2/10)-476 Pan pipes in bamboo, various wooden objects, 5 various flutes, piece of cord, and a small basket
- (3/-)-477 Small copper figure, and a small axe with projections at the base (Cuzco)
- (75)-478 Two well-carved stone figurines
- (5/15)-479 Stone plaque with figure in relief (Tiahuanaca), and 9 small stone figures
- (65)-480 Indian stone pipe in red material, from "Le Paz," Canada, rare

- 6/12/- 481 Stone beads (Tiawanacu), glass amulet, fragments of pottery, stone candlestick, from Tuli; brass ornament, decorated with scrolls, and various pottery objects, from Cuzco
- 4/8/- 482 *Silver figure, wearing a large head dress; and another of a woman (Peru)*
- 2/15/- 483 Three decorated whorls, a comb, amulet, necklace, bone amulet, found at Frindsbury, Kent, and other curios
- 4/12/- 484 Twenty silver amulets, some in the form of the human figure
- 5/-/- 485 Silver ring, gold-mounted amulet, 9 various silver objects, and 3 others
- 3/6/- 486 Three carved stone figures, and a bust in similar material
- 4/16/- 487 Three Spanish silver cloak pins, 17th-18th Century, 5 armlets, 3 cloak pins (Ecuador), and a knife, *circa* 1700
- 2/17/6 488 A tinder box, 2 ~~cocoon~~ bottles, ~~wooden models~~ (Cuzco), 2 models of dancing Indians, and other curios
- 8/-/- 489 *Pottery figure, representing a Quimbaya culture hero, from Colombia, fine*
- 7/10/- 490 Two similar pottery figures (Colombia), also fine
- 491 Two others (Colombia), also fine
- 3/5/- 492 Old ~~basket~~ *asket*, with decorated ivory panels, kakemono, 4 daggers (varied), 18th Century purse, set of cup weights, 18th Century basket work, and other curios
- 3/15/- 493 Stone axe, with part of the original wooden haft, found in a grave at Sipi; stone burnisher (Peru), fine arrow head (Idaho), pottery fragments, etc.
- 32/- 494 Old Dutch tobacco box, number of pipes, etc., powder flask, and 2 aneroid barometers
- 30/- 495 Pearl snuff-box, used by the late William Farren, as Sir Peter Teazle at Drury Lane (*see* MS. letter), 2 pairs of old snuffers, tray, and a Bow Street runner's baton
- 496 *Embossed silver ornament in the form of a flying owl, decorated silver fillet, pin with quadruple spiral head, 2 bird-headed pins, tweezers, and 2 others, found in a grave at Nasca*
- 3/6/- 497 A fine wooden gaming board, from the Congo
- 7/-/- 498 *A large stone human mask, from Bolivia, very rare, probably unique*
- 3/12/- 499 A "spinner" for making ropes, mounted on the skull on a deer (Nicaragua)

- (3/31)- 500 A Spanish oil jar, 17th Century, on stand ; 3 machetes, and a small knife
- (3/12)- 501 Pestle and part of a stone mortar (Nicaragua), and 2 wooden drums
- (3/15)- 502 A squared stone from Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, very rare
- (16/10)- 503 *Seven spear throwers, bundle of darts, 3 sticks, 18 wooden spear points*, and 4 others, chiefly from Colombian graves
- (2/17/6)- 504 A 15th Century Spanish conquistadore's sword, rare, ivory-headed stick, sword bayonet, and a watchman's rattle
- (4/4)- 505 A glazed case, containing a number of miniature cups in vegetable ivory, and a collection of small vases (Ecuador)
- (3/2)- 506 Carapace of a turtle, and skull of a bear (Ecuador)
- (3/8)- 507 Two model canoes, number of wooden spoons, doll, wooden bowls, and other objects
- (7/0)- 508 Ancient Peruvian textiles, 2 hoods, and 2 bags, all found in graves, chiefly in unusually good condition
- (2/18)- 509 A number of similar objects, of later date ; and a feather head dress, some interesting examples included
- (5/10)- 510 A wooden musical instrument, curious vase with mask on the mouth, and another with human mask and arms in relief, rare (both from Ecuador)
- (5/-)- 511 A number of fragments of early pottery, and a stone axe (Nicaragua), some of unusual interest, pottery figure (India), head of an angel in carved wood, 17th Century (Ecuador), block of obsidian, wooden fetish (W. Africa), and a Japanese grotesque figure
- (3/-)- 512 Early sling (Tambo, Colorado), fragments of decorated pottery, and fragmentary early skull (San Salvador, Colombia)
- (2/4)- 513 Samples of earth from Grave Sipi, various rocks, model of a tomb, Jambi poison, sack bottle, *circa* 1680, Smithfield ; modern necklaces of silver, etc., San Juan River, ~~and an Indian whistle~~, etc.
- (2/10)- 514 Old English cocked hat, Roman vase, crucifix decorated with mother-of-pearl, small microscope, and various other objects
- (2/2)- 515 A small collection of S. American toys and other curios
- 516 A number of Trilobites, sponges ; and a large brick of Chinese tea

*glazeland
with interesting*

Hair balls.

- (3/51)- 517) Two "~~Bezeal~~ Stones," Ushabti figure; brass amuletic tablet, 2 silver reliquaries, 2 ecclesiastical paintings on glass, 2 Peruvian combs, and an instrument for gauging the mesh of nets
- (1/181)- 518) A number of figures in costume, Chinese curios, and other objects
- (4/121)- 519) Jivaro shell necklace, and a number of other necklaces and other ornaments
- (48)- 520) Four necklaces of various teeth, and 2 others (Canelos)
- (18)- 521) A small collection of small vases and other toys
- (35)- 522) Two figures in costume, Indian figure, and silver ring
- (1/191)- 523) Fossil bones, unclassified, from a creek near Riobamba; pottery fragments, minerals, and other objects
- (1/17)- 524) Three coconut cups, specimen of wood, ~~2 iron~~ castings, and other objects
- (41)- 525) Two gold quarter dollars (California), specimen of gold ore, 5 silver planchets (Bolivia), and a large collection of silver and copper coins, from various countries
- (1/11)- 526) A small oak cabinet
- (7)- 527) Ten interesting coloured views of various localities
- (81)- 528) A 7-drawer specimen cabinet, with inlaid front
- (91)- 529) A collection of birds' skulls, minerals, dried plants, etc., in 3 cabinets
- (1/13)- 530) Old net purse, various toy and other vases and cups, 2 dolls, carved figures (wooden), and other objects
- (3/51)- 531) Three toucan feather ornaments (Canelos), head dress of toucans' breasts, 2 rare specimens of Jivaro "Sinta" (tape or ribbon), and a calabash (Canelos)
- (2/15)- 532) Two specimens of "Sinta," and a series of bead necklaces
- (9/151)- 533) *Two ancient skulls, Arica, Chili; a calvarium of another, Ancient Colombia; Roman metopic skull found in London; a later skull, Colombia, and a skull of a tapir*
- (60)- 534) Various examples of bead work, bird charm, fish charm (both from Canelos), darts, shuttle, feather work and other specimens (varied)
- (48)- 535) Narcotic vine and leaves, "Jayahuasca" (Canelos); palm leaf fibre, beads, beetles' wing pendants, 2 bone whistles (Canelos), old head dress (Ecuador), and 3 others
- (10/51)- 536) A collection of ornaments, from Guiana Tribes, Venezuela, on card
- (4/161)- 537) A number of miscellaneous modern ornaments and other curios

(9/10)-538

A rare collection of textiles of antique mummy cloth and embroidery, chiefly Peruvian, mounted and named in album

(24)-546

Old broadside, "The Trial of J. B. Rush," and a set of playing cards

(24)-547

A bundle of spears, bows, Japanese sword, and a cutlass

(4/6)-548

Three wooden clubs, and an ancient specimen, from Peru

(52)-549

A cattleman's horn (Ecuador), wooden spears, staves, from graves, blow pipes and other objects

550

A good wall case, fitted with glass shelves, 6ft. 6in.

551

The companion case

552

A wall case, with cupboard under, fitted with glass shelves

553

A wall case, 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. 6in., fitted with shelves

554

A wall case

555

A pair of ebonized book stands, fitted with 3 shelves and folding kitchen table

(18/10)-556

A large scale model of Indian grave (Colombia), showing shaft leading to vault wherein reclines the skeleton of the Indian with all his possessions. (Explanatory label attached.)

557

A large important iridescent Roman glass vase with lion masks, found at Athens, 2nd Century, B.C.

558

A very important Italian silver figure—Madonna and Child, 15th Century, rare specimen

559

An antique Delft jug, 18in. high

560

An antique 2-handled Chinese bowl and lid, beautifully decorated with flowers and figures, and gilt

(3/6)-561

A carved ivory figure of a Chinese bullock carriage, with 2 figures inside, 3½in. high

562

A small French travelling clock (key attached)

563

Two pairs of opera glasses (1 in mother-of-pearl)

564

A self-levelling compass, in brass case, and a telescope

565

Six Coalport coffee cups and saucers

565A

Two small Japanese ornaments, and a miniature brass plaque

BOOKS.

566

Kunz and Stevenson, The Book of the Pearl, Edition de Luxe, bound in buckram and gilt, t.e.g., coloured plates, Macmillan, London, 1908, 1 vol.

567

Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain), Roughing It, illustrated, original cloth gilt, Hartford, Conn., 1881; A Tramp Abroad, 1st English edition, original cloth gilt, 1880, 2 vols.

- 568 Jonson (Ben), Dramatic Works, calf gilt, portrait, 1 vol., London, 1811, 1 vol.
 569 Rosebery (Lord), Napoleon, The Last Phase, original cloth gilt, 1st edition, 1900 ; Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar, original cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1st edition, 1897, 2 vols.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 570 An ebonized tea caddy, and an old Bible, by W. Burket
 571 Pair of cut-glas decanters, and 4 jugs
 572 An old Sheffield-plated cruet with 6 cut-glass bottles (A.F.), 2 inkwells, and 2 others
 573 Four Spode blue and white plates, and 8 other pieces of old blue and white china
 574 Black pottery teapot, 3 china figures, 2 bowls, and cream jug
 575 Three Liverpool cups and saucers, ditto tray, 2 blue glass vases, pair of fern pots, and 15 other pieces
 576 Chinese ivories, 2 brooches, and pair earrings
 (31/-) 577 Indian ditto, canoe with figures, and a palm tree, separate leaves
 578 Cart and man, man with sunshade, elephant, etc.
 (30/-) 579 Early Moorish plate, Greek bronze statuette of Artemis, and a Greek vase (perfect), from Cyprus
 (32/-) 580 Mycenæan ring, and gold Roman ring ; and a wine label (Battersea enamel)
 581 An 18th Century port bottle, inscribed A(II) S(ouls) C(ommon) R(oom)
 (30/-) 582 De Anglorum Gentis Origine, by Robert Sheringham, 1670 ; Traite sur les Apparitions des Esprits et sur les Vampires ou les Revenans, by Augustin Calmet, 1751, 2 vols.
 (11/-) 583 *Indo-Bactrian head, from Khyber Pass, 2nd Century, A.D.*
 584 An old hand-worked lace dress, with silk floral decoration
 585 An old Chinese splashed pottery vase
 (30/-) 586 Part of Chinese silk-worked dress, and a ditto sash
 (30/-) 587 Antique white metal snuff-box, with green stone inset
 (30/-) 588 Japanese cup and saucer, 2 steatite ornaments, pair of chopsticks, cloisonné ring, and bamboo game
 589 Rosewood circular table, inlaid with ivory, tapered legs with stretcher, and gallery

- 590 Plated spirit frame, with 3 cut-glass barrel shaped decanters and stoppers
- 591 A Chinese bronze standing figure of Kwan-yin holding a vase, on oblong base, 37in. high
- 592 Another, of Kwan-yin with a halo, and standing on a lotus, on hexagonal base, 52in. high
- 593 A pair of Chinese bronze seated figures of kylins, with young, and ball 15in. high
- (515)- 594 A group of 2 laughing boys, Chien-lung, 8in. high ; a seated figure of Hotei, 7in. high ; and a pottery figure of a demon, Ming, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high, and wood stands
- (50)- 595 Baxter prints of the Rev. J. Williams, The Reception of the Rev. J. Williams, and 2 others (4)
- 596 A Chinese cream silk shawl
- 597 An old violin, in case
- 598 An old ditto, in case
- 599 A pair of celadon bowls, and a ditto pair, Sung
- 600 Bookcase
- 601 A pair of hexagonal shaped pedestals, pierced and modelled with baskets of flowers, emblems, and branches in panels, on black ground, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 602 A celadon beaker, incised with palm leaves, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high ; a seated figure of a deity, 7in. high ; and a libation cup, formed as a bird, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high
- 603 Two old English papier mâché oval tea trays, painted with groups of flowers and gilt, 30in. and 31in. wide
- 604 An old English sandwich-edge papier mâché tea tray, painted with flowers and foliage in 2 colours of gold, and another, painted with red, and gilt
- 605 An old French tapestry, worked with figure subjects
- 606 Antique drawing room clock, in order

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

- (51-1)- 607 Silver-mounted Arab gun, with curious leather padded butt
- (41-1)- 608 Eastern bell-mouthed gun, with inlaid barrel
- 609 Fine German slager, and pair of early fencing swords
- (310)- 610 Blunderbuss, by Bond, with spring bayonet on barrel
- 611 Maharatta sword, 3 old Indian tulwars, fencing sword, and Georgian cutlass
- 612 Fine inlaid Persian shield, helmet, arm guard, and mail glove

- 613 Italian steel shield, pair of early stirrups, and spurs
 4/15/- 614 Model of the Breech Loading Co.'s Patent Breech
 60/- 615 A 17th Century engraved horn powder flask
 616 Rare specimen of 18th Century flintlock poacher's alarm gun
 5/-/- 617 Two uncommon early Eastern powder horns
 4/-/- 618 Three horn powder horns
 2/10/- 619 A 5-holed bullet mould, and 2 steel bullet moulds
 4/2/6 620 Helmet of 7th Surrey Rifles, and forage cap of ditto in case, and German helmet
 3/15/- 621 A Waterloo helmet
 4/10/- 622 A mitred helmet
 2/15/- 623 A 17th Century dagger, and another, 18th Century, with steel studded hilt
 624 Complete suit of Japanese armour, with helmet
 625 Ditto
 626 Ditto
 627 Two early Japanese helmets
 4/15/- 628 Two Eastern matchlock guns
 629 Pair of Georgian flintlock horse pistols, by Knock, London
 630 Six old Indian tulwars
 12/-/- 631 Two large 17th Century ship's powder horns, exceptionally rare
 5/-/- 632 Elaborate Persian cartridge pouch, and large lacquer powder horn
 633 Two halberds
 4/5/- 634 Sixteen steel-headed arrows, wicker arrow case, horn powder horn, and shot pouch
 2/15/- 635 Four Indian battle axes, and Indian mace
 636 Early German hunting knife, finely engraved, and 2 silver-mounted Indian knives
 637 Antique gauntlet sword
 638 Two shirts of mail
 639 Six Georgian swords
 5/10/- 640 Old cutlass, with flintlock pistol in hilt
 65/- 641 Antique pocket knife pistol
 642 Six old copper powder flasks
 4/5/- 643 Four antique gorgets
 644 Georgian military plate, 2nd Local Essex
 3/5/- 645 Georgian lady's flintlock sporting gun, by Griffin
 646 Two Georgian midshipmen's dirks

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- 647 An African (W. Coast) carved game board
 (50/-) (648) Grotesque Japanese carved wood mask, and a European ditto
 (80/-) (649) Tahitian ceremonial adze (A.F.), and an odd basalt head
 (3/5/-) (650) Tibetan double skull, drum, and walrus tusk
 (2/2/-) (651) Curious Nigerian knife, with wire inlay and hair decoration, long knife, 2 spear heads, puzzle wand, and 2 punkah fans
 (2/-) (652) Two Ushabti (Egyptian) wood figures, and 8 ditto pottery lamps and vases
 (7/10/-) (653) Tibetan skull, vase and cover, elaborately decorated with paste jewel, and filigree brass work
 654 Pair of Chinese 2-fold table screens, with petrified hand painted porcelain panels, and case for same
 (3/8/-) (655) Old British Columbia knife, with bird's head handle (whalebone)
 (5/-) (656) Pair of diseased malformed Borneo sambar deer horns, used as a charm
 (5/-) (657) Stuffed specimens of the larger and pigmy scaly manis, West Africa
 658 A Chinese black carved steatite vase, on rock shaped base, 15in.
 (1/15/-) (659) Two Indian bronze deities, 10in. high
 660 Twelve filigree charm boxes, inlaid kingfisher feathers, and a fly whisk, silver handle
 661 A Tibet bronze Buddha, and a prayer wheel
 662 An old Chinese gilt lac wood lotus flower stand, and a Japanese lac stand
 663 An engraved Indian sword, another, and a dagger with ivory handle
 (66/-) (664) Three brass Indian idols

OLD POWDER FLASKS, PRIMERS, &c.

- (60/-) (665) Congo powder flask and primer of hard wood, finely carved
 (5/-) (666) A rare Portuguese-African carved wood powder flask, with ivory measure, from Loanda
 (3/2/-) (667) Two ivory flasks, from Abyssinia and Zanzibar
 (2/4/-) (668) A cartouche belt, covered with hide, wood boxes to contain the powder charger, from Benin

- 1/2 (669) Toureg powder flask, studded brass nails, and 3 stone bullets, from Axum, Abyssinia
 1/12/6 (670) Mandingo powder flask of a glass bottle, covered fine leather work, and a large powder horn ditto
 1/6 (671) New Zealand cartridge box for 18 rounds, taken at the Gate Pah, Te Ranga, 21st June, 1864, by Major-General Robley
 3/10/- (672) Set of Battak (Sumatra) primer bullets, slow match (a bone charm wrapped up with bullets), and a bullet and cartouche case, from Murut Dyaks, of Borneo
 4/2/6 (673) Tibetan powder flask with measure, double horn primer, slow match case, and tinder pouch, with striker, etc.
 3/-/- (674) Large powder flask and hide bag of bullets, brought with the above lot by a member of the Younghusband Expedition
 3/3/- (675) Old Persian wood powder flask, covered black leather, silver-mounted, and with measure attached, and an Indian primer in form of a fish, from Oudh
 2/10/- (676) Persian primer, of very fine quality, and a Japanese powder flask
 3/10/- (677) Very fine old Caucasian ivory primer, and a powder measure, graduated, silver inlaid
 80/- (678) Indian sting ray skin, and ivory powder flask
 7/-/- (679) Set of silver-mounted flask, tinder pouch, bullet cases, etc., on belt, worn by the Arab mercenaries attached to the Court of the old Nizam, of Haidarabad
 5/-/- (680) Matchlock gun, silver-mounted, belonging to above set
 681 English early 17th Century triangular iron powder flask
 682 Rare Elizabethan round powder flask with leather bullet pouch attached to back, silk tassels (fragmentary) still attached (the above two specimens were formerly in the collection of Ernest Crofts, Esq., R.A.)
 80/- (683) A Jacobean horn powder flask, partly covered with leather, and an old Scotch horn flask
 4/4/- (684) Very scarce European flask, made from a giant lobster claw, silver-mounted cut-off top and straps (defective), and 2 wood powder charge cases, one covered with leather of Charles I. period, were attached to a bandoleer

- (49-)- 685 Old North American Indian carved wood figure, 29in. high, partly covered with old quill work; this figure formerly belonged to the famous Indian authority, G. Catlin; it is the only North American carved wood figure or god known to exist
- 686 Large lion skin, from East Africa, Nairobi, 9ft. 4in. long, hair in good condition
- (515)- 687 East Borneo spear, carved with 2 large figures of men
- 688 Rug, made by the Mu-Su tribe of the Western Chinese Hills
- (310)- 689 Set of Burmese standard weights (13)
- 690 Three nests of old English weights, stamped
- (616)- 691 Collection of 30 old Ashanti gold weights
- 692 Set of Georgian balances, and 2 Chinese scale cases
- (50)- 693 Four ceremonial dancing plumes, from the Chaco of Paraguay
- (51)- 694 A Toucan charm, and a ceremonial priest's whistle, decorated with feathers
- (42)- 695 A bolas of hide, hammock, and 3 fly fans (Paraguay)
- (815)- 696 Very rare specimen of old Mexican feather work, in very fair condition
- 697 Suit of old Chinese armour, with fine steel helmet
- 698 Suit of old Japanese armour, with helmet
- 699 Box of various curios
- 700 Fourteen old Japanese tsuba, some of fine workmanship
- (616)- 701 Pair of African idols, rare form
- (2110)- 702 African figure, Congo
- (2115)- 703 African ditto, Congo
- (3101)- 704 African mask, very old
- (212)- 705 A ditto chair, carved from one piece of wood
- (1115)- 706 African bowl, with lid and animal carved on the top
- 707 Congo staff, with 2 figures
- 708 A very fine piece of N. Zealand wood, deeply carved, part of a house
- (181)- 709 Old leather bucket, painted
- 710 Ditto tin canister, painted with flag, uncommon
- 711 Ditto
- 712 Old tin candlestick, used in the banks
- 713 Ditto
- 714 Watch stand, made of whalebone, with 2 engraved whale teeth
- 715 Fine whale tooth, engraved

- 2/2- 716 A very fine old stay busk, whalebone engraved
 717 Walrus tusk, engraved with figures
 12/- 718 Old wood skittle, English, 1750, rare
 4/3 719 A large piece of inlaid wood work, of different woods,
 forming a picture of a ship, made by a sailor
 1/2- 720 Lot of old pottery, dug up in London
 721 Twelve Hogarth engravings, framed
 722 Large Persian copper jug, with lid
 723 Bronze Buddha, Tibet
 724 Five African ivory bangles
 725 A New Zealand staff, carved full-length rare
 2/- 726 Three old wooden nut-crackers
 13/- 727 A small mahogany cabinet
 18/- 728 An early and important Maori wood carving of a human
 grotesque figure, 26in. high
 729 A Maori carved walking-stick, African messenger's stick
 with carved head, and 2 others
 6/6- 730 Three Maori jade pendants, and 2 ditto fishhooks
 6/10- 731 A curious old African ceremonial spear of iron and bronze
 with bird top, and 2 other iron spears
 732 A fine ornamental bronze temple drum, 26in. wide
 5/10- 733 A North American Indian combined axe and pipe
 5/- 734 Four old South Sea greenstone adze heads
 60/- 735 A large brass Indian state trumpet
 7/- 736 A curious shaped Arab knife, in silver-mounted sheath
 3/- 737 Two curious Arab powder flasks, inlaid with brass
 738 A flintlock musketoon, with large bell-mouth barrel
 739 A pair of fine quality Indian vambraces, inlaid with gold
 7/10- 740 A fine Persian state shield, ornamented with brass
 medallions, depicting scenes from the life of a Shah
 2/- 741 A very large sacrificial knife (Korha), from Nepal
 2/5 742 A sacrificial knife, with the Buddhist symbol in blade, and
 1 other
 9/- 743 A very large Indian State shield, decorated with fishes,
 etc., 36in. wide
 14/10- 744 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, elaborately mounted in
 silver
 7/- 745 A fine specimen of a Moorish chief's flintlock gun, decora-
 ted with silver and coral, large ivory butt end
 7/10- 746 A miniature Kurdish youth's flintlock rifle, damascened
 in gold

- 10/10/- 747 A very fine French flintlock gun, with bell-mouth barrel, fitted with spring bayonet, the metal work inlaid with gold and silver, fitted into an inlaid wood case with apparatus (made for a Sultan of Turkey)
 81-1- 748 A Circassian large double-barrel flintlock pistol, mounted in niello silver (rare)
 4/15/- 749 An early Persian engraved helmet, of curious form
 51-1- 750 A fine Indian powder horn, covered in fishskin, and 1 other, silver-mounted
 51-1- 751 A fine Persian pear-shaped steel powder flask, and 1 other
 51-1- 752 A flintlock pistol, with bell-mouth barrel, inlaid
 51-1- 753 A beggar crutch, with concealed dagger, and 1 other
 61-1- 754 Antique crossbow
 51-1- 755 A ditto crossbow
 756 Three old halberds
 9/10/- 757 Old German beheading axe
 6/11/- 758 A Turkish flintlock rifle, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, and damascened in gold
 2/15/- 759 A circular steel war shield, with roped edge
 4-1- 760 A German powder flask of bone, engraved with battle subject, etc.
 761 A large flintlock gun, fitted with fine blunderbus barrel
 762 An early Masonic sword; the butt has gilt mounts and pearl grip, in fishskin scabbard
 763 Three Georgian narwhal horn walking-sticks
 3/5/- 764 Old bronze pestle and mortar

OIL PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c:

- 7/1/- 765 Unknown: The Visit to the Doctor
 766 Kreighoff (Canadian artist): A Canadian landscape, with Indian tents and figures
 767 Italian School: A set of 5 drawings—Figure subjects, in special pillar gold frame
 768 School of Rembrandt: An old portrait of a Burgomaster
 769 Dutch School: An old panel painting, a Professor of Anatomy's study
 770 Panini: A fine old painting—The Temple of Vesta, figures, etc.
 771 A. Simononski: A figure painting
 772 An oil painting: On the Lower Thames, near Gravesend, by Dixon

- 773 Pair of old coloured sporting prints
 774 Five framed mezzotint engravings, by C. Turner, Huffam, etc.
 775 Pair of coloured gouache drawings—Volcanoes in Eruption, in rosewood frames; and an engraving, by Tomkins, after Burney, in gilt frame
 776 Mrs. Sheridan, in wood frame
 777 Robert Burns, in papier maché frame
 778 Puffin Shooting, in gilt frame
 779 Portrait of lady, in gilt frame

NAPOLÉON'S SURGEON-IN-CHIEF. MANUSCRIPT DIARY.

- 780 • LARREY (*Dominique Jean*, 1766–1842), *Surgeon-in-Chief of Napoleon's Army, taken prisoner at Waterloo, his manuscript diary, kept in the year 1813, giving many interesting medical details of the cases he treated, 66 pages, in silk-covered boards, a unique item*
 781 • PASTEUR, A very fine autograph letter of Pasteur concerning scientific experiments, mentioning M. de Frerny, with whose conclusions he disagrees, dated July 24th, 1876
 782 • GUILLOTIN, A document signed, printed heading, Paris, 28th July, 1806, Guillotin signs as a witness, a very good clear signature
 783 • NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Brevet for a Surgeon in the Army, signed by Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, a very large signature on vellum, with the large vignette of Roger; also signed by Carnot, dated Paris, an neuf
 784 • SLAVE TRADE, *History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade*, by Thomas Clarkson, extended to 2 volumes by the insertion of 167 extra portraits and engravings and 41 autograph letters, consisting of William Penn, 2 pages quarto, 1702, Thomas Clarkson, Sir J. Banks, George Fox, 2 pages folio (a fine document), La Fayette, Major Cartwright, Sir B. Hobhouse, Lords Hood, Grenville, Holland, Milton, etc., a fine collection
 785 • WOLSELEY (Field Marshal). A series of 35 Letters and Autograph Letters from 1878–1905, written from various parts of the world on his various campaigns, etc., an interesting collection

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

of C. P. GALTIER (*Professeur de Matière Médicale à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.*)

- (P. P. 2) 786 • The rare engraving, BOUTIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE, by C. le Roy, 1630, representing the interior of a druggist's shop
- (14) 787 • Three rare 16th Century works, with many original manuscript controversies that fill the margins: (1) TROMBETA, Auree Scoticarum Formalitatum Lucubrationes, 1541; (2) Tractatus Formalitatum Sententiarum recentiores Scoticas formalitates, 1541; (3) SIRECT, Formalitates de Mente Praeclari Doctoris Subtilis Scote, etc., 1541; in 1 volume, in very fine condition; apart from their medical value, they are from the rare Press of Andre Berthelin
- (P. 10. 0) 788 • SECRET SOCIETIES, FRISIUS, Ceremoniel der Messen-Schmiede in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, 1708, with a curious frontispiece; and BATERMANN'S translation in French of the preceding rare Frisius work, entirely unpublished and original manuscript, describing the secret societies of the German companies in the forgery of fine cutlery and surgical instruments
- 789 QUESTIONNAIRE addressed to the Principal Doctors of France, by l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1790, in view of the enquiry for the teaching of medicine, with the impression of Dr. Guillotin, President of the Comité de Salubrité dans l'Assemblée Nationale, addressed to M. Auphan, Lt le Premier Chirurgien du Roi à Arles
- (651) 790 • Three manuscripts, Dissertatio Physiologica, etc., with drawing; Dissertation sur Hemorrhagie de l'Uterus, with drawings; Note sur la Cause de l'Avortement, 1769-1811
- 791 APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D, or, an answer to the apothecary's pamphlet, called Frauds detected in drugs, wherein his profession and important character is truly considered, 1748
- (651) 792 • Three early American Bills for Medicine, from Colonel Quincy, Caleb Gilman, and the State of New Hampshire, Listing Medicines, Medical Charges, interesting in the light of present day prices, 1734-38-76

793

- CHEMISTS AND ASTRONOMERS, 67 letters and MSS. of famous astronomers and chemists, including Remsen, Horsford, Silliman, Herschel, Proctor, Hastings, etc.; a MS. on the Lick Telescope, by Richard Proctor, etc.

794

- STUDI di Medicina, an 18th Century manuscript

795

- HERBARIO, an 18th Century manuscript

796

- CASPAR HARTTUNG, A 16th Century German illustrated alchemistic manuscript, written partly on vellum, with 26 PARTLY FULL-PAGE PEN DRAWINGS; a compilation of alchemistic, chemical, medical, pharmaceutical and technical recipes, such as found in printed vademecums, e.g., "Egenolph," etc.; the main contents based upon GEBER, leaf 1 of the 14 pages of paper: "Here begins the book of King Geber from Hispania, a book of secrets, which he has written for his son," etc; pages 98-104 a vocabulary of chemical names and signs; the drawings are well executed and of great interest, showing chemical furnaces, descensions, distillations, etc.; illustrated alchemistic MSS. are among the greatest rarities

797

- LIBER MEDICINALIS, A 15th Century manuscript, with 2 interesting full-page coloured pen-drawings (ars medicinalis and Hypocrates), in a contemporary binding of leather on boards, complete and very legible, chiefly a compilation; the main contents is the recipe-book of Master Bartholomaeus; the text was published by Pfeiffer from a Tergernsee (Bavaria) manuscript of the 13th Century (now cod. germ. 92 of the "Bayrische Staatsbibliothek"); Master Bartholomaeus is identical with the Minorite Bartholomaeus Anglicus, the author of "De proprietatibus rerum" (about 1250), probably a pupil of Constantinus Africanus

(These 2 MSS. were purchased by Galtier in 1830 for £450)

798

- FIORAVANTI, 3 exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, Knight and Doctor in Physick, viz., His Rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived; together with a Book of Excellent Experiments and Secrets collected out of the Practices of severall Expert Men in both Faculties, etc., 1652; fine copy of a rare book, with contemporary MS. receipts written on fly-leaves

- 799 CLARE, A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea by the introduction of Mercury, etc., 1780; author's presentation copy to "John Vardills"
- (12) 800 • DAEMONOLIGIA, or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations, 3 parts in 1 vol., 1677; another, The Case of Saul, Spiritual Possession, with an Account of Possessions of Spirits, and a Tract on the Influence of Demons, 1807 (2)

ENGRAVINGS AND VARIA.

- 807 BROADSIDES—Crime sheets, song sheets, engravings, and curios (a parcel)
- (5.10.0) 808 • HERALDRY—Murders, Police, a parcel of curiosities, including Newgate and Tyburn
- (6.12.0) 809 • ORIENTAL—Early Chinese and Japanese items of travel, views, scenes, and curiosities (a large parcel)
- (9.11.0) 810 • BARBERS—Soapmakers, Barbers, Perruquiers, Military, early Chemists' Trade-cards, including Surgeon Norton's Antiscorbutic Drops, and others (a parcel)
- 811 EARLY MASTERS—An old vellum book, containing many very early drawings by the Old Masters
- 812 STAMPS—A collection of old stamps upon envelopes and letters, many in blocks
- (135) 813 PORTRAITS—A collection of engravings of celebrities
- (109.0) 814 • EXPLORERS—David Livingstone, 4 fine letters of 11 pages relating to his expedition, also on the subject of letters going through the Mission House, mentioning Drs. Tidman and Thompson, etc.
- (15) 815 • AUTOGRAPH LETTERS—W. Tooke, John Flaxman, Sir John Moore, David Livingstone, Benson J. Lossing, Henry Irving, George Canning, Peel, Gladstone, O'Connell, Cobden, together with a quantity of old naval and military engravings
- (10) 816 • AFRICA, SPAIN, MADEIRA—Sixteen full quarto sheets, 7 9 closely written, by David Roberts, the famous painter, describing his travels through the countries in 1833 16 10
- 817 • KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM—An early and fine letter to Hepworth Dixon, 12th June, 1878, concerning the Palestine Exploration Fund, he being, at the date of the letter, engaged on the preparation of the map following on his survey of Western Palestine

- 818 LONDON—A collection of interesting early views
 819 MORLAND—A number of items of interest
 820 INVENTORS AND SCIENTISTS—A parcel of interesting items
 821 AERONAUTICAL—A collection of early items
 822 ENGRAVINGS in colours, and others—Views, sports, caricatures, etc.
 823 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1916
 824 MAGIC, a study in Old English Heroic Legend, by R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912
 825 AMERICANA, New York State Bar Association, proceedings, with portraits, 1919
 826 —, In the Boyhood of Lincoln, 1893, coloured plates, cloth
 827 —, The American in Paris, 1843, plates, original cloth gilt
 828 MEDICINE, The Elements of Vital Statistics, by A. Newsholme, London, 1889
 829 TRAVELS, Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, by L. Oliphant, 1860
 830 TRAVELS, Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye, 2 vols., with engravings, 1727
 831 TOBACCO, La Nicotine et le Tabac, Paris, 1870, wrappers
 832 Johannes Canonicus in Physicam Aristotelis, 1480, excessively rare
 833 AMERICANA, A Tale of the Pacific Railway, by James Bonwick, 1840, with plates
 834 WHEAT and Its Products, by Andrew Millar, with plates
 835 MICROSCOPE, The Invisible World, London, 1850, by G. A. Mantell, original cloth, illustrated
 836 PEARLS, A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones, London, 1839, illustrated with over 100 plates of pearls and diamonds, original cloth
 837 ANGLING, A book on angling, by Francis Francis, London, 1876, plates, original cloth
 838 Young Book-keeper's Assistant, by Thos. Dilworth, London, 1815, old calf
 839 ANGLING, Complete Angling, by I. Walton and Chas. Cotton, London, 1854, plates

- 840 DENTISTRY, A practical treatise on operative dentistry, by J. Taft, Philadelphia, 1859, illustrated plates
- 841 —, The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery, London, 1864, with illustrated plates, original cloth
- 842 MEDICINE, Notes on Nursing, What It Is and What It Is Not, by Florence Nightingale, London, cloth
- 843 DENTISTRY, Teeth: Their Natural History, with the Physiology of the Human Mouth, by W. Mosely, London, 1862, cloth
- 844 —, On the Loss of Teeth and Loose Teeth, and on the Best Means of Restoring Them, by T. Howard, London, 1860, cloth, illustrations, plate
- 14/- (845) • —, The Teeth: How to Preserve Them and Prevent Their Decay, by S. H. Linn, M.D., London
- 846 A COLLECTION of engraved plates, after Albert Durar (10)
- 847 AMERICANA (?) Mills, Manufacture of Cotton on the Black Rover, fine coloured aquatint, by Milbert, in colours
- 13/- (848) • MEDICINE, The Past, Present and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies, of University College, London, by Rickman J. Godlee, 1907, illustrated plates, cloth
- 849 AMERICANA, Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, by M. Dumontl, 2 vols., 1753, illustrated with fine engravings, red morocco
- 7.15.0 (850) • Tractus Logici, etc., variae, manuscript of the 15th Century, dated and with the scribe's name, written on 272 leaves of paper, ancient wooden boards, covered with vellum; very curious manuscript, containing many uncommon thomistic tracts, with tables and drawings; according to notice in folio 197, this MS. was written by a certain Esvelt in Germany in 1453
- 45/- (851) • Laurentius Valla, comprising astronomy, medicine, magic, and various other remedies, Venezia, 1491
- 852 MSS. Traite de l'histoire naturelle de Saint Dominique, 17th Century, illustrated with curious drawings, original wrappers
- 853 ASTRONOMY, Julii Firmici Astronomicorum, and 8 other tracts, with curious diagrams, Venezia, 1499, original vellum, fine copy

- 854 AERITIO, a dictionary of well-known phrases of Aeritina, in Gothic letter, fine copy, with curious drawings on the margin, 1491, vellum
- 855 Isocratis Oratio de Laundibus; this volume treats on various Greek and Latin medical remedies, 1490
- 856 • This is my Book, manuscript written on paper, containing various drawings of cats. with text; this MS. was evidently written in the early part of the 18th Century, old calf
- 857 Discorsi di Pietro Paolo Magni Piacentino, intorno al sanguinar i corpi umani, engraved frontispieces, and several interesting engravings showing operations, fine copy, 1630, vellum
- 858 • MAGIC, Mercurii Trismegistri Sapientia Cosmo Medecin, 1493, vellum, only 2 copies known
- 859 AMERICANA, Joannis Francisco Pici Minan Dvlae Domini et concor diae comitis, very rare, 1519
- 860 Fascioulus Temporum, an early 15th Century book on travels, with woodcuts showing various other monsters and other cuts, 1486
- 861 • COSTUMES, an early manuscript showing Madras costumes, half calf gilt
- 862 AMERICA, Description of India Occidentalis per Antonium de Herrera, with maps and cuts, mentioning Australia and Brazil, 1601
- 863 ARCHITECTURE, Domenico Fontana, del modo tenuto nel trasportare l'obelisco Vaticanol, engraved title and fine woodcut, showing building constructions, 1590, old calf
- 864 A collection of early maps, theatre orbis teratrm, all coloured and heightened with gold, including America, bound in 2 vols., full vellum gilt, *circa* 1580, Ortelino, Handins, etc.
- 865 BALLOONING, La description des experiences aeros-tatiques, by Montgofier, 2 vols., with plates, Paris, 1784, old calf
- 866 ASTRONOMY, Sacrobosco, Fesibus de Sphaera Pairs, 1507, with woodcuts, vellum
- 867 A 15th Century OVID in verse, printed in Gothic letter, old calf
- 868 Lord Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works, 1st edition, 1777, 2 vols, full calf gilt

- 869 OVID, Nazonis Opera, with curious woodcuts in the text,
15th Century
- 870 A 15th Century Passion Play, Gothic Letter, old calf
binding
- 871 VIVID AND WATERWITCH, 1839, engraved by Reeve
- 872 EARLY RAILWAYS: View of the Lea Bridge and
Stratford Viaduct, showing the first railways crossing
the Eastern County, coloured aquatint, 1837
- 873 HAVANA, fine view of the town of Havana, in North
America, engraved by Schenk, very rare
- 874 TEXAS, view of the English Colony in Texas, coloured
aquatint, by Yerenrig, 1820, printed in colours
- 875 AMERICANA, an early coloured view of New York, 18th
Century
- 876 SAN FRANCISCO, coloured engraving by Schenk, 17th
Century, printed in colours
- 877 AMERICANA, views in Virginia, by Jeffreson, 18th
Century
- 878 A VIEW OF SAVANNAH, in colours, 1734, showing the
town of shipping centre

END OF SALE.

Will be offered Shortly.

VERY FINE COLLECTION

OF

Savage Instruments of Music

practically covering all parts of the world, from a
Private Museum.